

ESS2 Codebook



APPENDIX A3

ESS Codebook, ESS2-2004 ed. 1.0

Version Notes, ESS2 Appendix A3 Codebook

ESS2 Codebook edition 1.0 (published 01.12.18):

Changes from previous edition:

This Codebook replaces *ESS2 Appendix A3 Variables and Questions* and *ESS2 Appendix A4 Variable Lists*

Country

Items

- [cntry - Country](#)

.cntry

Label

Country

AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
CH	Switzerland
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EE	Estonia
ES	Spain
FI	Finland
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom
GR	Greece
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
LU	Luxembourg
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
SE	Sweden

	SI Slovenia
	SK Slovakia
	TR Turkey
	UA Ukraine

Location

5

Question

Country

Weights

Items

- [dweight](#) - Design weight
- [pspwght](#) - Post-stratification weight including design weight
- [pweight](#) - Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

. dweight

Label

Design weight

Location

R39

Question

Design weight

. pspwght

Label

Post-stratification weight including design weight

Location

R40

Question

Post-stratification weight including design weight

.pweight

Label

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Location

R41

Question

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

.media - Media and social trust

Media and social trust

Items

- tvtot - TV watching, total time on average weekday
- tvpol - TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday
- rdtot - Radio listening, total time on average weekday
- rdpol - Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday
- nwsptot - Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday
- nwspol - Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday
- netuse - Personal use of internet/e-mail/www
- ppltrst - Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful
- pplfair - Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair
- pplhlp - Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

.tvttot

Label

TV watching, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours

5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?

postQTxt

Please use this card to answer.

.tvpol

Label

TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A2

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

.rdtot

Label

Radio listening, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL STILL CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend listening to the radio?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

.rdpol

Label

Radio listening, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A4

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time listening to the radio is spent listening to news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A3

.nwspot

Label

Newspaper reading, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A5

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL STILL CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend reading the newspapers?

postQTxt

Use this card again.

.nwspol

Label

Newspaper reading, politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour

3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A6

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 1

Question

And how much of this time is spent reading about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A5

.netuse

Label

Personal use of internet/e-mail/www

0	No access at home or work
1	Never use
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week

7	Every day
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A7

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 2

Question

Now, using this card, how often do you use the internet, the World Wide Web or e-mail - whether at home or at work - for your personal use?

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.ppltrst

Label

Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

0	You can't be too careful
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people can be trusted
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

A8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 3

Question

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

. pplfair

Label

Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

0	Most people try to take advantage of me
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people try to be fair
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 4

Question

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

.pplhp

Label

Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

0	People mostly look out for themselves
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	People mostly try to be helpful
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Politics

Items

- polintr - How interested in politics
- polcmpl - Politics too complicated to understand
- poldcs - Making mind up about political issues
- trstlgl - Trust in the legal system
- trstplc - Trust in the police
- trstpjt - Trust in politicians
- trstep - Trust in the European Parliament
- trstun - Trust in the United Nations
- trstprt - Trust in political parties
- trstpjl - Trust in country's parliament
- vote - Voted last national election
- prtvtat - Party voted for in last national election, Austria
- prtvtabe - Party voted for in last national election, Belgium
- prtvtch - Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland
- prtvtcz - Party voted for in last national election, Czechia
- prtvtade1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany
- prtvtade2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany
- prtvtatk - Party voted for in last national election, Denmark
- prtvttee - Party voted for in last national election, Estonia
- prtvttaes - Party voted for in last national election, Spain
- prtvtffi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland
- prtvtfr - Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)
- prtvtgb - Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom
- prtvtagr - Party voted for in last national election, Greece
- prtvtthu - Party voted for in last national election, Hungary
- prtvtie - Party voted for in last national election, Ireland
- prtvtis - Party voted for in last national election, Iceland
- prtvtait - Party voted for in last national election, Italy
- prtvtlu - Party voted for in last national election, Luxembourg
- prtvtanl - Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands
- prtvtno - Party voted for in last national election, Norway
- prtvtpl - Party voted for in last national election, Poland
- prtvtpt - Party voted for in last national election, Portugal
- prtvtse - Party voted for in last national election, Sweden
- prtvtasi - Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia
- prtvtsk - Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia
- prtvttr - Party voted for in last national election, Turkey
- prtvtua - Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine
- contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months
- wrkppty - Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

-
- wrkorg - Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months
 - badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
 - sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months
 - pbldmn - Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months
 - bctprd - Boycotted certain products last 12 months
 - clsprty - Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties
 - prtclat - Which party feel closer to, Austria
 - prtclabe - Which party feel closer to, Belgium
 - prtclch - Which party feel closer to, Switzerland
 - prtclcz - Which party feel closer to, Czechia
 - prtclade - Which party feel closer to, Germany
 - prtcldk - Which party feel closer to, Denmark
 - prtcllee - Which party feel closer to, Estonia
 - prtclaes - Which party feel closer to, Spain
 - prtclfi - Which party feel closer to, Finland
 - prtclfr - Which party feel closer to, France
 - prtclgb - Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom
 - prtclagr - Which party feel closer to, Greece
 - prtclhu - Which party feel closer to, Hungary
 - prtclie - Which party feel closer to, Ireland
 - prtclis - Which party feel closer to, Iceland
 - prtclait - Which party feel closer to, Italy
 - prtcllu - Which party feel closer to, Luxembourg
 - prtclanl - Which party feel closer to, Netherlands
 - prtclno - Which party feel closer to, Norway
 - prtclapl - Which party feel closer to, Poland
 - prtclapt - Which party feel closer to, Portugal
 - prtclse - Which party feel closer to, Sweden
 - prtclasi - Which party feel closer to, Slovenia
 - prtclsk - Which party feel closer to, Slovakia
 - prtcltr - Which party feel closer to, Turkey
 - prtclua - Which party feel closer to, Ukraine
 - prtdgcl - How close to party
 - mmbprty - Member of political party
 - prtmbat - Member of which party, Austria
 - prtmbabe - Member of which party, Belgium
 - prtmbch - Member of which party, Switzerland
 - prtmbcz - Member of which party, Czechia
 - prtmbade - Member of which party, Germany
 - prtmbdk - Member of which party, Denmark
 - prtmbec - Member of which party, Estonia
 - prtmbaes - Member of which party, Spain
 - prtmbfi - Member of which party, Finland
 - prtmbfr - Member of which party, France

- prtmbgb - Member of which party, United Kingdom
- prtmbagr - Member of which party, Greece
- prtmbhu - Member of which party, Hungary
- prtmbie - Member of which party, Ireland
- prtmbis - Member of which party, Iceland
- prtmbait - Member of which party, Italy
- prtmblu - Member of which party, Luxembourg
- prtmbanl - Member of which party, Netherlands
- prtmbno - Member of which party, Norway
- prtmbapl - Member of which party, Poland
- prtmbpt - Member of which party, Portugal
- prtmbse - Member of which party, Sweden
- prtmbasi - Member of which party, Slovenia
- prtmbsk - Member of which party, Slovakia
- prtmbtr - Member of which party, Turkey
- prtmbua - Member of which party, Ukraine
- Irscale - Placement on left right scale
- stflife - How satisfied with life as a whole
- stfec - How satisfied with present state of economy in country
- stfgov - How satisfied with the national government
- stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country
- stfedu - State of education in country nowadays
- stfhlth - State of health services in country nowadays
- gincdif - Government should reduce differences in income levels
- freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish
- prtyban - Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy
- scnsenv - Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems
- euftf - European Union: European unification go further or gone too far
- imsmetn - Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority
- imdfetn - Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
- impcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe
- imbgeco - Immigration bad or good for country's economy
- imueclt - Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants
- imwbcnt - Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

.polintr

Label

How interested in politics

1	Very interested
2	Quite interested
3	Hardly interested

4	Not at all interested
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B1

Question

How interested would you say you are in politics - are you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-34: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government

. polcmpl

Label

Politics too complicated to understand

1	Never
2	Seldom
3	Occasionally
4	Regularly
5	Frequently
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 6

Question

How often does politics seem so complicated that you can't really understand what is going on?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.poldcs

Label

Making mind up about political issues

1	Very difficult
2	Difficult
3	Neither difficult nor easy
4	Easy
5	Very easy
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 7

Question

How difficult or easy do you find it to make your mind up about political issues?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.trstlgl

Label

Trust in the legal system

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3

4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Complete trust
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the legal system?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstplc

Label

Trust in the police

0 No trust at all
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7

8 8
9 9
10 Complete trust
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the police?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstplt

Label

Trust in politicians

0 No trust at all
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Complete trust
77 Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..politicians?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstep

Label

Trust in the European Parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the European Parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstun

Label

Trust in the United Nations

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the United Nations?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstprt

Label

Trust in political parties

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..political parties?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstprl

Label

Trust in country's parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B4-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..[country]'s parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.vote

Label

Voted last national election

1	Yes
2	No
3	Not eligible to vote
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11

Question

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.prvtat

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Austria

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	Grüne
5	LIF
6	Andere
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B12AT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvtabe

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

1	Agalev/Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	RESIST
5	SP.A-Spirit
6	Vivant
7	Vlaams Blok
8	VLD
9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	Other
15	Blank
16	Invalid
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12BE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prvtch

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian-democrats
3	Social-democrats
4	Swiss People's Party
5	Liberal Party
6	Alliance of the Independents
7	Evangelical People's Party
8	Christian-Social Party
9	Swiss Labour Party
10	Green Party
11	Swiss Democrats
12	Federal Democratic Union
13	Freiheits-Partei
14	Women's Parties
15	Lega dei Ticinesi

16	Others
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12CH

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtcz

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Czechia

1	CSSD Cz.Social Democratic P.
2	ODA Civic Democratic Alliance
3	Nadeje (Hope)
4	RMS Republicans of Miroslav Sladek
5	CSNS Cz.National Social P.
6	SV-SOS P.of Countryside-Assoc.Civic Forces
7	Association of Independents
8	ODS Civic Democratic P.
9	KSCM Communist P.of Bohemia&Moravia
10	Coalition (Christian Dem.&Freedom Union)
11	SZJ P.for Life Securities
12	PB Right Block
13	SZ P.of Greens

14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12CZ

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvade1

Label

Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

1	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
2	Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
3	Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
4	Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
5	Party of Democratic Socialism (PDS)
6	Republican Party (Republikaner)
7	National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12DE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvade2

Label

Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

1	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
2	Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
3	Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
4	Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
5	Party of Democratic Socialism (PDS)
6	Republican Party (Republikaner)
7	National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12DE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvtdk

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

1	Socialdemokratiet
2	Det Radikale Venstre
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti
4	Centrum-Demokraterne
5	Socialistisk Folkeparti
6	Dansk Folkeparti
7	Kristeligt Folkeparti
8	Venstre
9	Fremskridtspartiet
10	Enhedslisten
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12DK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvtee

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

1	Party Res Publica
2	Estonian Centre Party
3	Estonian Reform Party
4	Pro Patria Union
5	Estonian Social Democratic Party
6	Estonian People's Union
7	Estonian United People's Party
8	Estonian Christian Peoples Party
9	Independence Party
10	Estonian Social-Democratic Labour Party
11	Russian Party in Estonia
12	Independent candidates
13	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12EE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvtaes

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Spain

1	Partido Popular (PP)
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Iniciativa per Catalunya-Verds (ICV)
7	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8	Eusko Alkartasuna (EA)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria (CC)
11	Partido Andalucista (PA)
12	Chunta Aragonesista (CHA)
13	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
74	Other
75	Blank vote
76	Spoiled vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12ES

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtfi

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	League for Free Finland
8	The Green League
9	Finnish Social Democratic Party
10	The Left Alliance
11	Communist Party of Finland
12	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
13	Natural law party
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12FI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prtvtfr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

1	CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
2	DL (Démocratie Libérale)
3	FN (Front National)
4	LCR (ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
5	LO (Lutte ouvrière)
6	MDC (Mouvement des citoyens)
7	MNR (Mouvement National Républicain)
8	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
9	PC (Parti communiste)
10	PS (Parti Socialiste)
11	RPF (Rassemblement du Peuple Français)
12	UMP (Union de la Majorité Présidentielle)
13	UDF (Union pour la Démocratie Française)
14	Les Verts
15	Autres mouvements écologistes
16	Autre
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12FR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtgb

Label

Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12GB

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes] United Kingdom: (nir): Parties in Northern Ireland

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvtagr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Greece

1	PASOK (Panhellenic Socialist Movement)
2	ND (New Democracy)
3	KKE Communist Party)
4	SYN (Left Wing Coalition)
5	DIKKI (Democratic Social Movement)
6	LAOS (Popular Orthodox Party)
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12GR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvthu

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

1	Center Party
2	FYD-HDF Fed.of Young Democrats&Hungarian Dem.Forum
3	ISHP-Independent Small Holders
4	HTJP-Hungarian Truth
5	HSP-Hungarian Socialist Party
6	WP-Workers Party
7	FFD-Free Democrats
8	None of them
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12HU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtie

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

1	Fianna Fail
2	Fine Gael

3	Labour
4	Progressive Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Sinn Fein
7	Independent
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12IE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtis

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Iceland

1	Progressive Party
2	Liberal Party
4	Social Democratic Alliance
5	Independence Party
7	The Left Green Movement
9	Blank vote
10	Other parties
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12IS

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Iceland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

. prvtvtaIt

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Italy

1	Democratici di sinistra
2	La Margherita
3	Comunisti Italiani
4	Verdi e SDI (Girasole)
6	SVP (Sudtirolo Volkspartei - Partito Popolare Sudtirolese)
7	Rifondazione Comunista
8	Forza Italia
9	Alleanza Nazionale
10	CCD-CDU
11	Lega Nord
12	Nuovo PSI
13	Lista di Pietro
14	Democrazia Europea
15	Pannella-Bonino
16	Fiamma Tricolore

17	Other
18	Scheda bianca
19	Ulivo
70	Ha votato solo al maggioritario
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12IT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Italy)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtlu

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Luxembourg

1	Parti Chrétien Social (PCS)
2	Parti Socialiste Ouvrier Luxembourgeois (PSOL)
3	Parti Démocrate (PD)
4	Les Verts
5	La Gauche
6	Comité d'action pour la Démocratie et la Justice sociale
7	Autres
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B12LU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Luxembourg)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtanl

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

1	Christian Democratic Party
2	Labour Party
3	People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
4	List Pim Fortuyn
5	Democrats 66
6	Green Left
7	Socialist Party
8	Christian Union
9	Liveable Netherlands
10	Political Reformed Party
11	Party for the Animals
12	Other
13	Blanc
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12NL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtno

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Norway

1	Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
2	Socialist left party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
6	Centre Party (Sp)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FrP)
9	Coast Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12NO

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvpl

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Poland

1	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej/Unia Pracy
2	Akcja Wyborcza Solidarnosc Prawicy
3	Unia Wolnosci
4	Samoobrona Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
5	Prawo i Sprawiedliwosc
6	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe
7	Platforma Obywatelska
8	Alternatywa Ruch Spoeczny
9	Polska Wspolnota Narodowa
10	Liga Polskich Rodzin
11	Mniejszosc Niemiecka
12	Polska Unia Gospodarcza
13	Polska Partia Socjalistyczna
14	Niemiecka Mniejszosc Gornego Slaska
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12PL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtpt

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

1	B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
2	CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social / Partido Popular
3	MPT - Movimento Partido da Terra
4	P.H. - Partido Humanista
5	PCP/PEV - Partido Comunista Português Partido Ecolo
6	PCTP/MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Po
7	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
8	POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
9	PPM - Partido Popular Monárquico
10	PS - Partido Socialista
11	PSD - Partido Social Democrata
12	Other
13	Blank vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12PT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtse

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

1	Centre Party
2	Liberals
3	Christian Democrats
4	Green Party
5	Conservative
6	Social Democrats
7	Left
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12SE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtasi

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

1	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	United List of Social Democrats - ZLSD
4	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
6	Slovene National Party - SNS
7	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12SI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtstk

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Slovakia

1	HZDS Movement for a Democratic Slovakia
2	SDKU Slovak Democratic Christian Union
3	SMER

4	SMK Party of Hungarian Coalition
5	KDH Christian Democratic Movement
6	ANO New Citizen's Alliance
7	KSS Communist Party of Slovakia
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12SK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prtvtr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Turkey

1	AKP-Adalet ve Kalkinma Partisi
2	ANAP-Anavatan Partisi
3	BBP-Buyuk Birlik Partisi
4	CHP-Cumhuriyet Halk Partisi
5	DEHAP-DTH
6	DSP-Demokratik Sol Parti
7	DYP-Dogru Yol Partisi
8	GP-Genc Parti
9	MHP-Milliyetci Hareket Partisi

10	ODP- Ozgurluk ve Dayanisma Partisi
11	SP-Saadet Partisi
12	SHP-Sosyal Demokrat Halkci Parti
13	Other-minor parties
14	Cast blank/invalid ballot
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12TR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Turkey)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.prvtua

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Ukraine

1	Communist Party of Ukraine
2	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Victor Yushchenko Bloc '
3	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Democratic Party of Ukra
4	Political Party 'All-Ukrainian Union of Christians'
5	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Nataliya Vitrenko Bloc'
6	The Green Party of Ukraine
7	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Against All'

8	Communist Party of Workers and Peasants
9	All-Ukrainian Party 'New Power'
10	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Juliya Tymoshenko electi
11	Party of Rehabilitation of Invalids of Ukraine
12	Communist Party of Ukraine (renew)
13	Socialist Party of Ukraine
14	Election bloc of Political Parties 'For One Ukraine!'
15	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Unity'
16	All-Ukrainian Labor Party
17	Liberal Party of Ukraine (renew)
18	Election bloc of Political Parties Ukrainian party and All U
19	Party of All-Ukrainian union of the left 'Justice'
20	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Team of Winter Generatio
21	People's Party of Depositors and of Social Protection
22	Peasant Party of Ukraine
23	Social-Democratic Party of Ukraine (united)
24	Election bloc of Political Parties 'People's Movement of Ukr
25	Ukrainian National Assembly
26	Election bloc of Political Parties 'ZUBR' (For Ukraine, Byel
27	Ukrainian Sea Party
28	Ukrainian Political Party 'Christian Movement'
29	Social-democratic Party of Ukraine
30	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Ruses bloc'
31	'Woman for the Future' All-Ukrainian Political Union
32	Political Party 'Apple'
33	Party 'New Generation of Ukraine'
34	Other (WRITE DOWN) ____

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B12UA

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific (question and) codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B11

.contplt

Label

Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..contacted a politician, government or local government official?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

. wrkprty

Label

Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worked in a political party or action group?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

. wrkorg

Label

Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worked in another organisation or association?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

. badge

Label

Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.sgnptit

Label

Signed petition last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..signed a petition?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.pbldmn

Label

Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.bctprd

Label

Boycotted certain products last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B13-19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..boycotted certain products?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Deviations: Germany: Country-specific item was added after B17 (SGNPTIT). Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B15 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.clsprty

Label

Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B20a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

.prtclat

Label

Which party feel closer to, Austria

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	Grüne
5	LIF
6	Andere
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bAT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclabe

Label

Which party feel closer to, Belgium

1	Agalev/Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	RESIST
5	SP.A
6	Spirit
7	Vivant

8	Vlaams Blok
9	VLD
10	CDH
11	Ecolo
12	Front National
13	MR
14	PS
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bBE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclch

Label

Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian-democrats
3	Social-democrats
4	Swiss People's Party
5	Liberal Party
6	Alliance of the Independents

7	Evangelical People's Party
8	Christian-Social Party
9	Swiss Labour Party
10	Green Party
11	Swiss Democrats
12	Federal Democratic Union
13	Freiheits-Partei
14	Women's Parties
15	Lega dei Ticinesi
16	Others
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bCH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclcz

Label

Which party feel closer to, Czechia

1	CSSD Cz.Social Democratic P.
2	ODA Civic Democratic Alliance
3	Nadeje (Hope)
4	RMS Republicans of Miroslav Sladek

5	CSNS Cz.National Social P.
6	SV-SOS P.of Countryside-Assoc.Civic Forces
7	Association of Independents
8	ODS Civic Democratic P.
9	KSCM Communist P.of Bohemia&Moravia
10	KDU-CSL Christian Democratic P.
11	US Freedom Union
12	SZJ P.for Life Securities
13	PB Right Block
14	SZ P.of Greens
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bCZ

Question

Which one? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclade

Label

Which party feel closer to, Germany

1	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
2	Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
3	Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)

4	Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
5	Party of Democratic Socialism (PDS)
6	Republican Party (Republikaner)
7	National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bDE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclck

Label

Which party feel closer to, Denmark

1	Socialdemokratiet
2	Det Radikale Venstre
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti
4	Centrum-Demokraterne
5	Socialistisk Folkeparti
6	Dansk Folkeparti
7	Kristeligt Folkeparti
8	Venstre
9	Fremskridtspartiet

10	Enhedslisten
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bDK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclee

Label

Which party feel closer to, Estonia

1	Party Res Publica
2	Estonian Centre Party
3	Estonian Reform Party
4	Pro Patria Union
5	Estonian Social Democratic Party
6	Estonian People's Union
7	Estonian United People's Party
8	Estonian Christian Peoples Party
9	Independence Party
10	Estonian Social-Democratic Labour Party
11	Russian Party in Estonia
12	Independent candidates

13	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bEE

Question

Which one? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclaes

Label

Which party feel closer to, Spain

1	Partido Popular (PP)
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Iniciativa per Catalunya-Verds (ICV)
7	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8	Eusko Alkartasuna (EA)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria (CC)
11	Partido Andalucista (PA)
12	Chunta Aragonesista (CHA)
13	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)

74	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bES

Question

Which one? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclfi

Label

Which party feel closer to, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	League for Free Finland
8	The Green League
9	Finnish Social Democratic Party
10	The Left Alliance
11	Communist Party of Finland
12	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
13	Natural law party

14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bFI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclfr

Label

Which party feel closer to, France

1	CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
2	DL (Démocratie Libérale)
3	FN (Front National)
4	LCR (ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
5	LO (Lutte ouvrière)
6	MDC (Mouvement des citoyens)
7	MNR (Mouvement National Républicain)
8	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
9	PC (Parti communiste)
10	PS (Parti Socialiste)
11	RPF (Rassemblement du Peuple Français)
12	UMP (Union de la Majorité Présidentielle)
13	UDF (Union pour la Démocratie Française)

14	Les Verts
15	Autres mouvements écologistes
16	Autre
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bFR

Question

Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclgb

Label

Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)

15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bGB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes] United Kingdom: (nir): Parties in Northern Ireland

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclagr

Label

Which party feel closer to, Greece

1	PASOK (Panhellenic Socialist Movement)
2	ND (New Democracy)
3	KKE Communist Party)
4	SYN (Left Wing Coalition)
5	DIKKI (Democratic Social Movement)
6	LAOS (Popular Orthodox Party)

7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bGR

Question

Which one? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclhu

Label

Which party feel closer to, Hungary

1	Center Party
2	FYD-Federation of Young Democrats
3	ISHP-Independent Small Holders
4	HDF- Hungarian Democratic Forum
5	HTJP-Hungarian Truth
6	HSP-Hungarian Socialist Party
7	WP-Workers Party
8	FFD-Free Democrats
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bHU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclie

Label

Which party feel closer to, Ireland

1	Fianna Fail
2	Fine Gael
3	Labour
4	Progressive Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Sinn Fein
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bIE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclis

Label

Which party feel closer to, Iceland

1	Progressive Party
2	Liberal Party
4	Social Democratic Alliance
5	Independence Party
7	The Left Green Movement
9	Blank vote
10	Other parties
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bIS

Question

Which one? (Iceland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclait

Label

Which party feel closer to, Italy

1	Democratici di sinistra
2	La Margherita
3	Comunisti Italiani

4	Verdi e SDI (Girasole)
6	SVP (Sudtirol Volkspartei - Partito Popolare Sudtirolese)
7	Rifondazione Comunista
8	Forza Italia
9	Alleanza Nazionale
10	CCD-CDU
11	Lega Nord
12	Nuovo PSI
13	Lista di Pietro
14	Democrazia Europea
15	Pannella-Bonino
16	Fiamma Tricolore
17	Other
18	Scheda bianca
19	Ulivo
70	Ha votato solo al maggioritario
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bIT

Question

Which one? (Italy)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclu

Label

Which party feel closer to, Luxembourg

1	Parti Chrétien Social (PCS)
2	Parti Socialiste Ouvrier Luxembourgeois (PSOL)
3	Parti Démocrate (PD)
4	Les Verts
5	La Gauche
6	Comité d'action pour la Démocratie et la Justice sociale
7	Autres
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bLU

Question

Which one? (Luxembourg)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclanl

Label

Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

1	Christian Democratic Party
2	Labour Party
3	People's Party for Freedom and Democracy

4	List Pim Fortuyn
5	Democrats 66
6	Green Left
7	Socialist Party
8	Christian Union
9	Liveable Netherlands
10	Political Reformed Party
11	Party for the Animals
12	Group Geert Wilders
13	United Senior People Party
14	Europe Transparant
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bNL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclno

Label

Which party feel closer to, Norway

1	Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
2	Socialist left party (SV)

3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
6	Centre Party (Sp)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FrP)
9	Coast Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bNO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclapl

Label

Which party feel closer to, Poland

1	Centrolewica Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
2	Centrum
3	Demokratyczna Partia Lewicy
4	Inicjatywa dla Polski
5	KPN-Oboz Patriotyczny
6	Krajowa Partia Emerytow i Rencistow

7	Liga Polskich Rodzin
8	Nowa Lewica
9	Partia Ludowo-Demokratyczna
10	Platforma Obywatelska RP
11	Polska Partia Socjalistyczna
12	Polska Unia Gospodarcza
13	Polska Wspólnota Narodowa
14	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe
15	Prawo i Sprawiedliwość
16	Ruch Katolicko-Narodowy
17	Ruch Społeczny
18	Samoobrona RP
19	Socjaldemokracja Polska
20	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej
21	Unia Polityki Realnej
22	Unia Pracy
23	Unia Wolności
24	Zjednoczenie Chrześcijańsko-Narodowe
26	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bPL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

. prtclapt

Label

Which party feel closer to, Portugal

1	B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
2	CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social / Partido Popular
3	MPT - Movimento Partido da Terra
4	P.H. - Partido Humanista
5	PCP- Partido Comunista Português
6	PCTP/MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Po
7	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
8	POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
9	PPM - Partido Popular Monárquico
10	PS - Partido Socialista
11	PSD - Partido Social Democrata
12	PEV - Partido Ecologista os Verdes
13	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bPT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclse

Label

Which party feel closer to, Sweden

1	Centre Party
2	Liberals
3	Christian Democrats
4	Green Party
5	Conservative
6	Social Democrats
7	Left
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bSE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclasi

Label

Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

1	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS

3	United List of Social Democrats - ZLSD
4	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
6	Slovene National Party - SNS
7	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bSI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclsk

Label

Which party feel closer to, Slovakia

1	HZDS Movement for a Democratic Slovakia
2	SDKU Slovak Democratic Christian Union
3	SMER
4	SMK Party of Hungarian Coalition
5	KDH Christian Democratic Movement
6	ANO New Citizen's Alliance
7	KSS Communist Party of Slovakia
8	Other

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bSK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtcltr

Label

Which party feel closer to, Turkey

1	AKP-Adalet ve Kalkinma Partisi
2	ANAP-Anavatan Partisi
3	BBP-Buyuk Birlik Partisi
4	CHP-Cumhuriyet Halk Partisi
5	DEHAP-DTH
6	DSP-Demokratik Sol Parti
7	DYP-Dogru Yol Partisi
8	GP-Genc Parti
9	MHP-Milliyetci Hareket Partisi
10	ODP- Ozgurluk ve Dayanisma Partisi
11	SP-Saadet Partisi
12	SHP-Sosyal Demokrat Halkci Parti
13	Other-minor parties
14	Cast blank/invalid ballot

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bTR

Question

Which one? (Turkey)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtclua

Label

Which party feel closer to, Ukraine

1	Communist Party of Ukraine
2	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Victor Yushchenko Bloc '
3	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Democratic Party of Ukra
4	Political Party 'All-Ukrainian Union of Christians'
5	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Nataliya Vitrenko Bloc'
6	The Green Party of Ukraine
7	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Against All'
8	Communist Party of Workers and Peasants
9	All-Ukrainian Party 'New Power'
10	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Juliya Tymoshenko electi
11	Party of Rehabilitation of Invalids of Ukraine
12	Communist Party of Ukraine (renew)

13	Socialist Party of Ukraine
14	Election bloc of Political Parties 'For One Ukraine!'
15	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Unity'
16	All-Ukrainian Labor Party
17	Liberal Party of Ukraine (renew)
18	Election bloc of Political Parties Ukrainian party and All U
19	Party of All-Ukrainian union of the left 'Justice'
20	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Team of Winter Generatio
21	People's Party of Depositors and of Social Protection
22	Peasant Party of Ukraine
23	Social-Democratic Party of Ukraine (united)
24	Election bloc of Political Parties 'People's Movement of Ukr
25	Ukrainian National Assembly
26	Election bloc of Political Parties 'ZUBR' (For Ukraine, Byel
27	Ukrainian Sea Party
28	Ukrainian Political Party 'Christian Movement'
29	Social-democratic Party of Ukraine
30	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Ruses bloc'
31	'Woman for the Future' All-Ukrainian Political Union
32	Political Party 'Apple'
33	Party 'New Generation of Ukraine'
34	Other (WRITE DOWN) ____
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20bUA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B20a

.prtdgcl

Label

How close to party

1	Very close
2	Quite close
3	Not close
4	Not at all close
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B20c

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B20b (codes 01 to xx)

Question

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B20b

.mmbprty

Label

Member of political party

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

B21

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you a member of any political party?

.prtmbat

Label

Member of which party, Austria

	1 SPÖ
	2 ÖVP
	3 FPÖ
	4 Grüne
	5 LIF
	6 Andere
	66 Not applicable
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer

Location

B22AT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtm babe

Label

Member of which party, Belgium

1	Agalev/Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	RESIST
5	SP.A
6	Spirit
7	Vivant
8	Vlaams Blok
9	VLD
10	CDH
11	Ecolo
12	Front National
13	MR
14	PS
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22BE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmcb

Label

Member of which party, Switzerland

1	Radicals
2	Christian-democrats
3	Social-democrats
4	Swiss People's Party
5	Liberal Party
6	Alliance of the Independents
7	Evangelical People's Party
8	Christian-Social Party
9	Swiss Labour Party
10	Green Party
11	Swiss Democrats
12	Federal Democratic Union
13	Freiheits-Partei
14	Women's Parties
15	Lega dei Ticinesi
16	Others
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

. prtmbcz

Label

Member of which party, Czechia

1	CSSD Cz.Social Democratic P.
2	ODA Civic Democratic Alliance
3	Nadeje (Hope)
4	RMS Republicans of Miroslav Sladek
5	CSNS Cz.National Social P.
6	SV-SOS P.of Countryside-Assoc.Civic Forces
7	Association of Independents
8	ODS Civic Democratic P.
9	KSCM Communist P.of Bohemia&Moravia
10	KDU-CSL Christian Democratic P.
11	US Freedom Union
12	SZJ P.for Life Securities
13	PB Right Block
14	SZ P.of Greens
15	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B22CZ

Question

Which one? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmade

Label

Member of which party, Germany

1	Social Democratic Party (SPD)
2	Christian Democratic Union (CDU/CSU)
3	Green Party (Bündnis 90/Die Grünen)
4	Liberal Democratic Party (FDP)
5	Party of Democratic Socialism (PDS)
6	Republican Party (Republikaner)
7	National Democratic Party/German People's Union (NPD/DVU)
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbdk

Label

Member of which party, Denmark

1	Socialdemokratiet
2	Det Radikale Venstre
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti
4	Centrum-Demokraterne
5	Socialistisk Folkeparti
6	Dansk Folkeparti
7	Kristeligt Folkeparti
8	Venstre
9	Fremskridtspartiet
10	Enhedslisten
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22DK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbee

Label

Member of which party, Estonia

1	Party Res Publica
2	Estonian Centre Party
3	Estonian Reform Party
4	Pro Patria Union
5	Estonian Social Democratic Party
6	Estonian People's Union
7	Estonian United People's Party
8	Estonian Christian Peoples Party
9	Independence Party
10	Estonian Social-Democratic Labour Party
11	Russian Party in Estonia
12	Independent candidates
13	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22EE

Question

Which one? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbaes

Label

Member of which party, Spain

1	Partido Popular (PP)
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Izquierda Unida (IU)
4	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
5	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
6	Iniciativa per Catalunya-Verds (ICV)
7	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8	Eusko Alkartasuna (EA)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria (CC)
11	Partido Andalucista (PA)
12	Chunta Aragonesista (CHA)
13	Nafarroa-Bai (NA-BAI)
74	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22ES

Question

Which one? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbfi

Label

Member of which party, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	Liberals, (The liberal party of Finland)
4	The Centre Party
5	True Finns
6	Christian Democrats
7	League for Free Finland
8	The Green League
9	Finnish Social Democratic Party
10	The Left Alliance
11	Communist Party of Finland
12	The Communist Workers' Party of Finland
13	Natural law party
14	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbfr

Label

Member of which party, France

1	CPNT (Chasse, Pêche, Nature et Traditions)
2	DL (Démocratie Libérale)
3	FN (Front National)
4	LCR (ligue communiste révolutionnaire)
5	LO (Lutte ouvrière)
6	MDC (Mouvement des citoyens)
7	MNR (Mouvement National Républicain)
8	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
9	PC (Parti communiste)
10	PS (Parti Socialiste)
11	RPF (Rassemblement du Peuple Français)
12	UMP (Union de la Majorité Présidentielle)
13	UDF (Union pour la Démocratie Française)
14	Les Verts
15	Autres mouvements écologistes
16	Autre
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22FR

Question

Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbgb

Label

Member of which party, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	Other
11	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
12	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
13	Sinn Fein (nir)
14	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
15	Alliance Party (nir)
16	Progressive Unionist Party (nir)
17	United Kingdom Unionist Party (nir)
18	Women's Coalition (nir)
19	United Unionist Assembly Party (nir)
20	Northern Ireland Unionist Party (nir)
21	Workers Party (nir)
22	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes] United Kingdom: (nir): Parties in Northern Ireland

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmagr

Label

Member of which party, Greece

1	PASOK (Panhellenic Socialist Movement)
2	ND (New Democracy)
3	KKE Communist Party)
4	SYN (Left Wing Coalition)
5	DIKKI (Democratic Social Movement)
6	LAOS (Popular Orthodox Party)
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22GR

Question

Which one? (Greece)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbhu

Label

Member of which party, Hungary

1	Center Party
2	FYD-Federation of Young Democrats
3	ISHP-Independent Small Holders
4	HDF- Hungarian Democratic Forum
5	HTJP-Hungarian Truth
6	HSP-Hungarian Socialist Party
7	WP-Workers Party
8	FFD-Free Democrats
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbie

Label

Member of which party, Ireland

1	Fianna Fail
2	Fine Gael

3	Labour
4	Progressive Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Sinn Fein
7	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbis

Label

Member of which party, Iceland

1	Progressive Party
2	Liberal Party
4	Social Democratic Alliance
5	Independence Party
7	The Left Green Movement
9	Blank vote
10	Other parties
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22IS

Question

Which one? (Iceland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbait

Label

Member of which party, Italy

1	Democratici di sinistra
2	La Margherita
3	Comunisti Italiani
4	Verdi e SDI (Girasole)
6	SVP (Sudtirol Volkspartei - Partito Popolare Sudtirolese)
7	Rifondazione Comunista
8	Forza Italia
9	Alleanza Nazionale
10	CCD-CDU
11	Lega Nord
12	Nuovo PSI
13	Lista di Pietro
14	Democrazia Europea
15	Pannella-Bonino
16	Fiamma Tricolore
17	Other

18	Scheda bianca
19	Ulivo
70	Ha votato solo al maggioritario
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22IT

Question

Which one? (Italy)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmblu

Label

Member of which party, Luxembourg

1	Parti Chrétien Social (PCS)
2	Parti Socialiste Ouvrier Luxembourgeois (PSOL)
3	Parti Démocrate (PD)
4	Les Verts
5	La Gauche
6	Comité d'action pour la Démocratie et la Justice sociale
7	Autres
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22LU

Question

Which one? (Luxembourg)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmбанl

Label

Member of which party, Netherlands

1	Christian Democratic Party
2	Labour Party
3	People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
4	List Pim Fortuyn
5	Democrats 66
6	Green Left
7	Socialist Party
8	Christian Union
9	Liveable Netherlands
10	Political Reformed Party
11	Party for the Animals
12	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbo

Label

Member of which party, Norway

1	Red Electoral Alliance (RV)
2	Socialist left party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (Krf)
6	Centre Party (Sp)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FrP)
9	Coast Party (KYST)
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbapl

Label

Member of which party, Poland

1	Centrolewica Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
2	Centrum
3	Demokratyczna Partia Lewicy
4	Inicjatywa dla Polski
5	KPN-Oboz Patriotyczny
6	Krajowa Partia Emerytow i Rencistow
7	Liga Polskich Rodzin
8	Nowa Lewica
9	Partia Ludowo-Demokratyczna
10	Platforma Obywatelska RP
11	Polska Partia Socjalistyczna
12	Polska Unia Gospodarcza
13	Polska Wspolnota Narodowa
14	Polskie Stronnictwo Ludowe
15	Prawo i Sprawiedliwosc
16	Ruch Katolicko-Narodowy
17	Ruch Spooleczny
18	Samoobrona RP
19	Socjaldemokracja Polska
20	Sojusz Lewicy Demokratycznej
21	Unia Polityki Realnej
22	Unia Pracy
23	Unia Wolnosci
24	Zjednoczenie Chrzescijansko-Narodowe

26	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmcpt

Label

Member of which party, Portugal

1	B.E. - Bloco de Esquerda
2	CDS/PP - Centro Democrático Social / Partido Popular
3	MPT - Movimento Partido da Terra
4	P.H. - Partido Humanista
5	PCP/PEV - Partido Comunista Português Partido Ecolo
6	PCTP/MRPP - Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Po
7	PNR - Partido Nacional Renovador
8	POUS - Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista
9	PPM - Partido Popular Monárquico
10	PS - Partido Socialista
11	PSD - Partido Social Democrata

12	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22PT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbs

Label

Member of which party, Sweden

1	Centre Party
2	Liberals
3	Christian Democrats
4	Green Party
5	Conservative
6	Social Democrats
7	Left
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtm basi

Label

Member of which party, Slovenia

1	Slovenian Democratic Party - SDS
2	Liberal Democracy of Slovenia - LDS
3	United List of Social Democrats - ZLSD
4	New Slovenia - Christian Peoples Party - NSi
5	Slovene Peoples Party - SLS
6	Slovene National Party - SNS
7	Democratic Party of Pensioners of Slovenia - DESUS
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22SI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbksk

Label

Member of which party, Slovakia

1	HZDS Movement for a Democratic Slovakia
2	SDKU Slovak Democratic Christian Union
3	SMER
4	SMK Party of Hungarian Coalition
5	KDH Christian Democratic Movement
6	ANO New Citizen's Alliance
7	KSS Communist Party of Slovakia
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22SK

Question

Which one? (Slovakia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmbtr

Label

Member of which party, Turkey

1	AKP-Adalet ve Kalkinma Partisi
2	ANAP-Anavatan Partisi
3	BBP-Buyuk Birlik Partisi

4	CHP-Cumhuriyet Halk Partisi
5	DEHAP-DTH
6	DSP-Demokratik Sol Parti
7	DYP-Dogru Yol Partisi
8	GP-Genc Parti
9	MHP-Milliyetci Hareket Partisi
10	ODP- Ozgurluk ve Dayanisma Partisi
11	SP-Saadet Partisi
12	SHP-Sosyal Demokrat Halkci Parti
13	Other-minor parties
14	Cast blank/invalid ballot
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22TR

Question

Which one? (Turkey)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.prtmhua

Label

Member of which party, Ukraine

1	Communist Party of Ukraine
2	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Victor Yushchenko Bloc '

3	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Democratic Party of Ukra
4	Political Party 'All-Ukrainian Union of Christians'
5	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Nataliya Vitrenko Bloc'
6	The Green Party of Ukraine
7	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Against All'
8	Communist Party of Workers and Peasants
9	All-Ukrainian Party 'New Power'
10	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Juliya Tymoshenko electi
11	Party of Rehabilitation of Invalids of Ukraine
12	Communist Party of Ukraine (renew)
13	Socialist Party of Ukraine
14	Election bloc of Political Parties 'For One Ukraine!'
15	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Unity'
16	All-Ukrainian Labor Party
17	Liberal Party of Ukraine (renew)
18	Election bloc of Political Parties Ukrainian party and All U
19	Party of All-Ukrainian union of the left 'Justice'
20	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Team of Winter Generatio
21	People's Party of Depositors and of Social Protection
22	Peasant Party of Ukraine
23	Social-Democratic Party of Ukraine (united)
24	Election bloc of Political Parties 'People's Movement of Ukr
25	Ukrainian National Assembly
26	Election bloc of Political Parties 'ZUBR' (For Ukraine, Byel
27	Ukrainian Sea Party
28	Ukrainian Political Party 'Christian Movement'

29	Social-democratic Party of Ukraine
30	Election bloc of Political Parties 'Ruses bloc'
31	'Woman for the Future' All-Ukrainian Political Union
32	Political Party 'Apple'
33	Party 'New Generation of Ukraine'
34	Other (WRITE DOWN) ____
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22UA

Question

Which one? (Ukraine)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B21

.Irscale

Label

Placement on left right scale

0	Left
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

8 8
9 9
10 Right
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B23

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL. CARD 9

Question

In politics people sometimes talk of 'left' and 'right'. Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

.stflife

Label

How satisfied with life as a whole

0 Extremely dissatisfied
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Extremely satisfied
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 10

Question

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

.stfeco

Label

How satisfied with present state of economy in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B25

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10:

Question

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

.stfgov

Label

How satisfied with the national government

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B26

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10

Question

Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

.stfdem

Label

How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B27

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 10

Question

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

.stfedu

Label

State of education in country nowadays

0	Extremely bad
---	---------------

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

.stfhlth

Label

State of health services in country nowadays

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B29

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 11

Question

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

.gincdif

Label

Government should reduce differences in income levels

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.freehms

Label

Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.prtyban

Label

Ban political parties that wish overthrow democracy

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree

3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Political parties that wish to overthrow democracy should be banned

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.scnsenv

Label

Modern science can be relied on to solve environmental problems

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30-33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 12

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements Modern science can be relied on to solve our environmental problems

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.euftf

Label

European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

0	Unification already gone too far
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Unification go further
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 13

Question

Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

.imsmetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B35

Pre-Question Text

CARD 14

Question

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B35-40: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in (country).

.imdfetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

B36

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 14

Question

How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

.impcntr

Label

Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B37

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 14

Question

How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

.imbgeco

Label

Immigration bad or good for country's economy

0	Bad for the economy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Good for the economy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B38

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.imueclt

Label

Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

0	Cultural life undermined
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Cultural life enriched
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B39

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

.imwbcnt

Label

Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

0	Worse place to live
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Better place to live
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B40

Pre-Question Text

CARD 17

Question

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

. wellbeing - Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Items

- happy - How happy are you
- sclmeet - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues
- inmdisc - Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with
- sclact - Take part in social activities compared to others of same age
- crmvct - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years
- aesfdrk - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark
- health - Subjective general health
- hlthmp - Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem
- rigblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rigdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present
- rigblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

- rlgdnme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past
- rlgdgr - How religious are you
- rlgatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions
- pray - How often pray apart from at religious services
- dscrgrp - Member of a group discriminated against in this country
- dscrce - Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race
- dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality
- dscrrelg - Discrimination of respondent's group: religion
- dscrllng - Discrimination of respondent's group: language
- dscretn - Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
- dscrage - Discrimination of respondent's group: age
- dscrnd - Discrimination of respondent's group: gender
- dscrsex - Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality
- dscrdsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability
- dsbroth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds
- dscrdk - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
- dscref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal
- dscrenap - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable
- dscrena - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer
- ctzcntr - Citizen of country
- ctzshipa - Citizenship
- brncntr - Born in country
- cntbrtha - Country of birth
- livecntr - How long ago first came to live in country
- lnghoma - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned
- lnghomb - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned
- blgetmg - Belong to minority ethnic group in country
- facntr - Father born in country
- fbrncnt - Country of birth, father
- mocntr - Mother born in country
- mbrncnt - Country of birth, mother

.happy

Label

How happy are you

0	Extremely unhappy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely happy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 18

Question

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-28: And now a few questions about you and your life.

.sclmeet

Label

How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 19

Question

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

.inmdisc

Label

Anyone to discuss intimate and personal matters with

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C3

Question

Do you have anyone with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

.sclact

Label

Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

1	Much less than most
2	Less than most
3	About the same
4	More than most

	5 Much more than most
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 20

Question

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

. crmvct

Label

Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C5

Question

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

. aesfdrk

Label

Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

	1 Very safe
--	-------------

2	Safe
3	Unsafe
4	Very unsafe
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C6

Question

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

. health

Label

Subjective general health

1	Very good
2	Good
3	Fair
4	Bad
5	Very bad
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C7

Question

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.hlthhmp

Label

Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

1	Yes a lot
2	Yes to some extent
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C8

Question

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

.rlgblg

Label

Belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C9

Question

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Note

Finland: Data from Finland are omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.rlgdnm

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
99	No answer

Location

C10

Question

Which one?

Note

[Country specific codes for re-coding into standard ESS coding frame] Finland: Data from Finland have been omitted from the international file. France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. United Kingdom: Data from the United Kingdom have been omitted from the international file. Hungary: Data from Hungary have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgblge

Label

Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
---	-----

2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C11

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO RELIGION OR DENOMINATION AT C9 (codes 2 or 8 at C9)

Question

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Note

Austria: Distributions differ from ESS round 1 due to change of wording. Finland: Data from Finland have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2, (7) or 8 at C9

.rlgdnme

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

C12

Question

Which one?

Note

[Country-specific codes for re-coding into standard ESS coding frame] Austria: Distributions differ from ESS round 1 due to change of wording in C 11. Finland: Data from Finland have been omitted from the international file.

France:Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Great Britain: Data from Great Britain have been omitted from the international file. Hungary: Data from Hungary have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdgr

Label

How religious are you

0	Not at all religious
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very religious
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C13

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL. CARD 21

Question

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.rlgatnd

Label

How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C14

Pre-Question Text

CARD 22

Question

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.pray

Label

How often pray apart from at religious services

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C15

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 22

Question

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.dscgrp

Label

Member of a group discriminated against in this country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

C16

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

Note

Slovenia: Coding error. All respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have got code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

.dscrrce

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrntn

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscr1g

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscr1ng

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: language

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscretn

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

. dscrage

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: age

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

. dscrgrnd

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrsex

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrdsb

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscroth

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrdk

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrrref

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrnaf

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrna

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Slovenia: Coding error, all respondents with code 2 in C16 (DSCRGRP) have code 1 in C17 (DSCRREF).

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.ctzcntr

Label

Citizen of country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

C18

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you a citizen of [country]?

.ctzshipa

Label

Citizenship

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola

AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the

CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Serbia and Montenegro
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland

FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia

IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania

LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua

NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan

SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China

TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C19

Question

What citizenship do you hold?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2 character)]

Filter

If code 2 or 8 at C18.

.brncntr

Label

Born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C20

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Were you born in [country]?

.cntbrtha

Label

Country of birth

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra

AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas

BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Serbia and Montenegro
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria

EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau

GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan

LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico

MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar

RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau

TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C21

Question

In which country were you born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C20

.livecntr

Label

How long ago first came to live in country

1	Within last year
2	1-5 years ago
3	6-10 years ago
4	11-20 years ago
5	More than 20 years ago
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C22

Pre-Question Text

CARD 23

Question

How long ago did you first come to live in [country]?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at C20

. Inghoma

Label

Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Araucanian
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak

ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)

BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages

COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapaskan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English

ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRY	Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx

GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut

ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu

KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda

LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Miscellaneous languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk

MOL	Moldavian
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NSO	Sotho, Northern
NUB	Nubian languages
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole

NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Provençal, Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamentu
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QTR	Local languages, Turkey

QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Raeto-Romance
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCC	Serbian
SCO	Scots
SCR	Croatian
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese
SIO	Siouan languages

SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYR	Syriac

TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu

TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Walamo
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZEN	Zenaga

ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni

Location

C23

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL.

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1

postQTxt

WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]

.Inghomb

Label

Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AKA	Akan

AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Araucanian
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque

BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro

CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib

DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRY	Frisian

FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero

HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle

KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino

LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai

MAY	Malay
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Miscellaneous languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MOL	Moldavian
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon

NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NSO	Sotho, Northern
NUB	Nubian languages
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Provençal, Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento

PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QTR	Local languages, Turkey
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Raeto-Romance
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic

SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCC	Serbian
SCO	Scots
SCR	Croatian
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali

SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau

TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Walamo

WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZEN	Zenaga
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
000	No second language mentioned

Location

C23

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL.

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2

postQTxt

WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 693-2 (3-character)]

.blgetmg

Label

Belong to minority ethnic group in country

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C24

Question

Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

.facntr

Label

Father born in country

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C25

Question

Was your father born in [country]?

.fbrncnt

Label

Country of birth, father

	01 DDR
--	--------

02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium

BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Serbia and Montenegro
CU	Cuba

CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar

GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya

KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia

MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines

PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe

SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.

VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C26

Pre-Question Text

WRITE IN

Question

In which country was your father born?

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C25

.mocrtr

Label

Mother born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C27

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Was your mother born in [country]?

.mbrncnt

Label

Country of birth, mother

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AN	Netherlands Antilles
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa

AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland

CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CS	Serbia and Montenegro
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of

FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IN	India

IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal

NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena

SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda

UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C28

Pre-Question Text

WRITE IN

Question

In which country was your mother born?

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)]

Filter

If code 2 at C27

health - Health and care seeking

Health and care seeking

Items

- mdlswgt - Approve if healthy people use medicines to loose weight
- mdhair - Approve if healthy people use medicines to reduce hair loss
- mdmemo - Approve if healthy people use medicines to improve memory
- mdhappy - Approve if healthy people use medicines to feel happier
- mdsexlf - Approve if healthy people use medicines to improve sex life
- hltherb - Use herbal remedies if health problem, how often
- mdsdeff - When prescribed medicine, how often worry about side effects
- prfmddc - When health problem, how often prefer medicine prescribed by doctor
- ddprsmc - Did last time doctor prescribed medicine you not had before
- usmdprs - Regularly taking pills or use medication prescribed for you
- usmprse - Used medicine prescribed for someone else, how often last 5 years
- advsthr - Who would you go to first for advise/treatment if very sore throat
- prcsthr - Other practitioner go to first for advise/treatment if very sore throat
- advhach - Who would you go to first for advise/treatment if serious headache
- prchach - Other practitioner to first for advise/treatment if serious headache
- advslep - Who would go to first for advise/treatment if serious sleeping problem
- prcslep - Other practitioner to first for advise/treatment if serious sleeping problem
- advbach - Who would you go to first for advise/treatment if serious backache
- prcbach - Other practitioner to first for advise/treatment if serious backache
- chsrgrp - Feel that have choice in choosing regular general practitioner/doctor
- prfsmdc - Prefer same doctor for all everyday health problems
- tmcnsdc - Consulted doctor/specialist/GP, how many times last 12 months
- illcure - Most illnesses cure themselves without having to visit doctor
- pplcure - People can cure themselves when suffer from illness like common cold
- ppriydc - People rely too much on doctors rather than themselves to keep healthy
- psmdcpr - When people sure of medicine need, doctor should prescribe it for them
- follwdc - It is best to follow doctors' orders
- dsplvpr - Generally feel disappointed when leave doctor without prescription
- dckptrt - Doctors keep whole truth from patients
- dctreql - Regular general practitioner/doctor treat patients as equals
- dcdisc - Doctors discuss treatment with patient before they decide
- ptnrlcq - Patients are reluctant to ask doctor questions they would like to
- dcdmms - Doctors are willing to admit mistakes to their patients
- dcdfcwr - Doctors use words that patients find difficult to understand

.mdlswgt

Label

Approve if healthy people use medicines to loose weight

1	Strongly approve
2	Approve
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Disapprove
5	Strongly disapprove
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1-5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

How much do you approve or disapprove if otherwise healthy people use medicines to.....lose weight?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-30: I would now like to ask you some questions about health and medicine.

.mdhair

Label

Approve if healthy people use medicines to reduce hair loss

1	Strongly approve
2	Approve
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Disapprove
5	Strongly disapprove

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D1-5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

How much do you approve or disapprove if otherwise healthy people use medicines to..... reduce hair loss?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-30: I would now like to ask you some questions about health and medicine.

.mdmemo

Label

Approve if healthy people use medicines to improve memory

	1 Strongly approve
	2 Approve
	3 Neither approve nor disapprove
	4 Disapprove
	5 Strongly disapprove
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D1-5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

How much do you approve or disapprove if otherwise healthy people use medicines to.....improve their memory?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-30: I would now like to ask you some questions about health and medicine.

.mdhappy

Label

Approve if healthy people use medicines to feel happier

1	Strongly approve
2	Approve
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Disapprove
5	Strongly disapprove
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1-5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

How much do you approve or disapprove if otherwise healthy people use medicines to... ..feel happier?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-30: I would now like to ask you some questions about health and medicine.

.mdsexlf

Label

Approve if healthy people use medicines to improve sex life

1	Strongly approve
2	Approve
3	Neither approve nor disapprove
4	Disapprove
5	Strongly disapprove
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D1-5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

How much do you approve or disapprove if otherwise healthy people use medicines to.....improve their sex life?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-30: I would now like to ask you some questions about health and medicine.

.hltherb

Label

Use herbal remedies if health problem, how often

1	Never or almost never
2	Some of the time
3	About half the time
4	Most of the time
5	Always or almost always
6	Don't have health problem
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

D6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 25

Question

When you have a health problem, how often do you use herbal remedies?

. mdsdeff

Label

When prescribed medicine, how often worry about side effects

1	Never or almost never
2	Some of the time
3	About half the time
4	Most of the time
5	Always or almost always
6	Don't use prescribed medicine
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D7

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 25

Question

When you are prescribed a medicine, how often do you worry about side effects?

. prfmddc

Label

When health problem, how often prefer medicine prescribed by doctor

1	Never or almost never
2	Some of the time
3	About half the time
4	Most of the time
5	Always or almost always
6	Don't have health problem
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D8

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 25

Question

When you have a health problem, how often do you prefer a medicine prescribed by a medical doctor as opposed to one that you can just buy or one that is recommended by some other practitioner?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.ddprsmd

Label

Did last time doctor prescribed medicine you not had before

1	Didn't collect from pharmacy
2	Collected but didn't use
3	Used but not exactly as prescribed
4	Used exactly as prescribed
5	Can't remember last occasion
6	Never had prescription from doctor
7	Other answer
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

D9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Please think back to the last time a doctor prescribed you a medicine you had not had before. Which statement on the card comes closest to what you did with this prescription?

.usmdprs

Label

Regularly taking pills or use medication prescribed for you

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D10

Question

Are you regularly taking any pills or using any medication prescribed for you?

.usmprse

Label

Used medicine prescribed for someone else, how often last 5 years

1	Four times or more
2	Two or three times
3	Once
4	Not in last 5 years
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D11

Pre-Question Text

CARD 27

Question

Many people occasionally use medicine prescribed for somebody else. In the last 5 years, how often have you taken or used a prescribed medicine that was prescribed for someone else?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.advsthr

Label

Who would you go to first for advise/treatment if very sore throat

1	Nobody
2	Friends or family
3	Pharmacist/chemist/drug store
4	Doctor
5	Nurse
6	Internet/web
7	Medical helpline
8	Other practitioner
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Suppose you had a very sore throat. Who, if anyone, would you go to first for advice or treatment?

postQTxt

Please choose one answer from this card.

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.prcsthr

Label

Other practitioner go to first for advise/treatment if very sore throat

1	Acupuncture or acupressure
2	Chinese medicine
3	Chiropractic or osteopathy
4	Herbal treatment or homeopathy
5	Hypnotherapy
6	Massage therapy
7	Physiotherapy
8	Reflexology
9	Other practitioner
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D12a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28a

Question

Which if any of these types of practitioner do you think you would go to first for advice or treatment?

postQTxt

Please choose one answer from this card?

Filter

If code 08 at D12

.advhach

Label

Who would you go to first for advise/treatment if serious headache

1	Nobody
2	Friends or family
3	Pharmacist/chemist/drug store
4	Doctor
5	Nurse
6	Internet/web
7	Medical helpline
8	Other practitioner
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D13

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Suppose now that you had a serious headache. Who, if anyone, would you go to first for advice or treatment?

postQTxt

Please choose one answer from this card.

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.prchach

Label

Other practitioner to first for advise/treatment if serious headache

1	Acupuncture or acupressure
2	Chinese medicine
3	Chiropractic or osteopathy
4	Herbal treatment or homeopathy
5	Hypnotherapy
6	Massage therapy
7	Physiotherapy
8	Reflexology
9	Other practitioner
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D13a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28a

Question

Which if any of these types of practitioner do you think you would go to first for advice or treatment?

postQTxt

Please choose one answer from this card?

Filter

If code 08 at D13

.advslp

Label

Who would go to first for advise/treatment if serious sleeping problem

1	Nobody
2	Friends or family
3	Pharmacist/chemist/drug store
4	Doctor
5	Nurse
6	Internet/web
7	Medical helpline
8	Other practitioner
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D14

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Suppose now that you had serious sleeping problems. Who, if anyone, would you go to first for advice or treatment?

postQTxt

Please choose one answer from this card.

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.prcslep

Label

Other practitioner to first for advise/treatment if serious sleeping problem

1	Acupuncture or acupressure
2	Chinese medicine
3	Chiropractic or osteopathy
4	Herbal treatment or homeopathy

5	Hypnotherapy
6	Massage therapy
7	Physiotherapy
8	Reflexology
9	Other practitioner
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D14a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28a

Question

Which if any of these types of practitioner do you think you would go to first for advice or treatment?

postQTxt

Please choose one answer from this card?

Filter

If code 08 at D14

.advbach

Label

Who would you go to first for advise/treatment if serious backache

1	Nobody
2	Friends or family
3	Pharmacist/chemist/drug store
4	Doctor
5	Nurse
6	Internet/web
7	Medical helpline

8	Other practitioner
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Suppose now that you had serious backache. Who, if anyone, would you go to first for advice or treatment?

postQTxt

Please choose one answer from this card.

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.prcbach

Label

Other practitioner to first for advise/treatment if serious backache

1	Acupuncture or acupressure
2	Chinese medicine
3	Chiropractic or osteopathy
4	Herbal treatment or homeopathy
5	Hypnotherapy
6	Massage therapy
7	Physiotherapy
8	Reflexology
9	Other practitioner
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

D15a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28a

Question

Which if any of these types of practitioner do you think you would go to first for advice or treatment?

postQTxt

Please choose one answer from this card?

Filter

If code 08 at D15

. chsrgp

Label

Feel that have choice in choosing regular general practitioner/doctor

1	Enough choice
2	Not enough choice
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D16

Question

In choosing your regular GP, do you feel that you have...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Iceland: Data from Iceland have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.prfsmdc

Label

Prefer same doctor for all everyday health problems

1	Same for all health problems
2	Different for different health problems
3	No preference either way
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D17

Question

Some people prefer to see the same doctor for all their everyday health problems. Others prefer to see different doctors for different everyday health problems. How about you - do you prefer to see...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.tmcnsdc

Label

Consulted doctor/specialist/GP, how many times last 12 months

1	Never
2	Once or twice
3	3-5 times
4	6-10 times
5	More than 10 times
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D18

Pre-Question Text

CARD 29

Question

Using this card, how many times in the past twelve months have you consulted a doctor for yourself? Please include contact with any doctors, including specialists and GPs.

.illcure

Label

Most illnesses cure themselves without having to visit doctor

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D19-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Now please use this card to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements: Most illnesses cure themselves without having to go to a doctor.

.pplcure

Label

People can cure themselves when suffer from illness like common cold

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree

4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D19-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Now please use this card to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements: When suffering from illnesses like the common cold, people can cure themselves.

.pprlydc

Label

People rely too much on doctors rather than themselves to keep healthy

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D19-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Now please use this card to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements: People rely too much on their doctors rather than themselves to keep healthy.

.psmdcpr

Label

When people sure of medicine need, doctor should prescribe it for them

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D19-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Now please use this card to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements: When people are sure about what medicine they need, their doctor should just prescribe it for them.

.followdc

Label

It is best to follow doctors' orders

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

D19-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Now please use this card to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements: It is best to follow doctors? orders.

. dsplvpr

Label

Generally feel disappointed when leave doctor without prescription

1 Agree strongly
2 Agree
3 Neither agree nor disagree
4 Disagree
5 Disagree strongly
7 Refusal
8 Don't know
9 No answer

Location

D19-24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Now please use this card to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements: I generally feel a bit disappointed when I leave a doctor?s surgery without a prescription.

. dckptrt

Label

Doctors keep whole truth from patients

1	Never or almost never
2	Some of the time
3	About half the time
4	Most of the time
5	Always or almost always
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D25-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

Using this card, please indicate how often you think the following applies to doctors in general: Doctors keep the whole truth from their patients.

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.dctreq1

Label

Regular general practitioner/doctor treat patients as equals

1	Never or almost never
2	Some of the time
3	About half the time
4	Most of the time
5	Always or almost always
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D25-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

Using this card, please indicate how often you think the following applies to doctors in general: GPs treat their patients as their equals.

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

. dcdisc

Label

Doctors discuss treatment with patient before they decide

1	Never or almost never
2	Some of the time
3	About half the time
4	Most of the time
5	Always or almost always
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D25-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

Using this card, please indicate how often you think the following applies to doctors in general: Before doctors decide on a treatment, they discuss it with their patient.

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.ptnrlcq

Label

Patients are reluctant to ask doctor questions they would like to

1	Never or almost never
2	Some of the time
3	About half the time
4	Most of the time
5	Always or almost always
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D25-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

Using this card, please indicate how often you think the following applies to doctors in general: Patients are reluctant to ask their doctor all the questions they'd like to ask.

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.dcadmms

Label

Doctors are willing to admit mistakes to their patients

1	Never or almost never
2	Some of the time
3	About half the time
4	Most of the time
5	Always or almost always

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D25-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

Using this card, please indicate how often you think the following applies to doctors in general: Doctors are willing to admit their mistakes to their patients.

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

. dcdfcwr

Label

Doctors use words that patients find difficult to understand

	1 Never or almost never
	2 Some of the time
	3 About half the time
	4 Most of the time
	5 Always or almost always
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D25-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

Using this card, please indicate how often you think the following applies to doctors in general: Doctors use words or phrases that their patients find difficult to understand.

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

econmorale - Economic morality

Economic morality

Items

- ctzhlp0 - Citizens should spend some free time helping others
- scbevts - Society better off if everyone looked after themselves
- ctzctx - Citizens should not cheat on taxes
- tstrprh - Trust plumber/builder/mechanic/other repairer deal honestly with you
- tstfnch - Trust financial companies/bank/insurers deal honestly with you
- tstpboh - Trust public officials deal honestly with you
- rprochg - Plumber/builder/mechanic/repairer overcharged you, how often last 5 years
- fodcncl - You were sold food packed to conceal worse bits, how often last 5 years
- bnkfldl - Bank/insurance company failed to offer best deal, how often last 5 years
- scndhfl - You were sold things second-hand that proved faulty, how often last 5 years
- pboafvr - Public official asked favour/bribe for service, how often last 5 years
- wrytrdh - How worried are you of being treated dishonestly
- pyavtxw - Someone paying cash without receipt to avoid VAT or tax, how wrong
- slcnflw - Someone selling something second-hand and conceal faults, how wrong
- flinsrw - Someone making exaggerated/false insurance claim, how wrong
- pbofvrw - Public official asking favour/bribe in return for service, how wrong
- mnyacth - If you want to make money, you can't always act honestly
- olwmsop - You should always obey law even if it means missing good opportunities
- ignrlaw - Occasionally alright to ignore law and do what you want
- bsnprft - Businesses only interested in profit, not improve service/quality
- frmwktg - Nowadays large firms work together in order to keep prices high
- cmprcti - Nowadays customer/consumer are in better position to protect interest
- frdbnft - Get benefits/services not entitled to, how many friends could you ask
- kptchnng - Kept change from shop assistant/waiter when given too much, last 5 years
- payavtx - Paid cash with no receipt to avoid VAT or tax, last 5 years
- slcnsfl - Sold something second-hand and concealed its faults, last 5 years
- musdocm - Misused/altered card/document to pretend eligible, last 5 years
- flinsr - Made an exaggeration or false insurance claim, last 5 years
- pbofvr - Offered favour/bribe to public official for service, last 5 years
- flgvbnf - Falsely claim government benefit: social security or other, last 5 years

.ctzhlp0

Label

Citizens should spend some free time helping others

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E1-3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 32

Question

Using this card, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? Citizens should spend at least some of their free time helping others.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E30: I now want to ask you about how citizens and members of society should behave.

.scbevts

Label

Society better off if everyone looked after themselves

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E1-3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 32

Question

Using this card, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? Society would be better off if everyone just looked after themselves.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E30: I now want to ask you about how citizens and members of society should behave.

.ctzctx

Label

Citizens should not cheat on taxes

	1 Agree strongly
	2 Agree
	3 Neither agree nor disagree
	4 Disagree
	5 Disagree strongly
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E1-3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 32

Question

Using this card, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements? Citizens should not cheat on their taxes.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E30: I now want to ask you about how citizens and members of society should behave.

.tstrprh

Label

Trust plumber/builder/mechanic/other repairer deal honestly with you

1	Distrust a lot
2	Distrust
3	Neither trust nor distrust
4	Trust
5	Trust a lot
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E4-6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

How much would you trust the following groups to deal honestly with people like you? Plumbers, builders , car mechanics and other repair-people.

postQTxt

Please use this card. NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: code 'no experience' as 'don?t know'.

Note

Hungary: Data have been re re-coded. Deviant missing value 6 'No experience' has been re-coded into 8 'Don't know'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.tstfnch

Label

Trust financial companies/bank/insurers deal honestly with you

1	Distrust a lot
2	Distrust
3	Neither trust nor distrust
4	Trust
5	Trust a lot
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E4-6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

How much would you trust the following groups to deal honestly with people like you? Financial companies such as banks or insurers.

postQTxt

Please use this card. NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: code 'no experience' as 'don?t know'.

Note

Hungary: Data have been re re-coded. Deviant missing value 6 'No experience' has been re-coded into 8 'Don't know'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.tstpboh

Label

Trust public officials deal honestly with you

1	Distrust a lot
2	Distrust
3	Neither trust nor distrust
4	Trust
5	Trust a lot
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

E4-6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

How much would you trust the following groups to deal honestly with people like you? Public officials .

postQTxt

Please use this card. NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: code 'no experience' as 'don?t know'.

Note

Hungary: Data have been re re-coded. Deviant missing value 6 'No experience' has been re-coded into 8 'Don't know'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.rprochg

Label

Plumber/builder/mechanic/repairer overcharged you, how often last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times
5	5 times or more
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E7-11

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

How often, if ever, have each of these things happened to you in the last five years? Use this card for your answers. A plumber, builder , car mechanic or other repair person overcharged you or did unnecessary work.

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: code 'no experience' as 'don?t know'.

Note

Hungary: Data have been re re-coded. Deviant missing value 6 'No experience' has been recoded into 8 'Don't know'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.fodcncl

Label

You were sold food packed to conceal worse bits, how often last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times
5	5 times or more
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E7-11

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

How often, if ever, have each of these things happened to you in the last five years? Use this card for your answers. You were sold food that was packed to conceal the worse bits.

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: code 'no experience' as 'don?t know'.

Note

Hungary: Data have been re re-coded. Deviant missing value 6 'No experience' has been recoded into 8 'Don't know'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.bnkfldl

Label

Bank/insurance company failed to offer best deal, how often last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times
5	5 times or more
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E7-11

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

How often, if ever, have each of these things happened to you in the last five years? Use this card for your answers. A bank or insurance company failed to offer you the best deal you were entitled to.

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: code 'no experience' as 'don?t know'.

Note

Hungary: Data have been re re-coded. Deviant missing value 6 'No experience' has been recoded into 8 'Don't know'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.scndhfl

Label

You were sold things second-hand that proved faulty, how often last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times

5	5 times or more
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E7-11

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

How often, if ever, have each of these things happened to you in the last five years? Use this card for your answers. You were sold something second-hand that quickly proved to be faulty.

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: code 'no experience' as 'don't know'.

Note

Hungary: Data have been re re-coded. Deviant missing value 6 'No experience' has been recoded into 8 'Don't know'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.pboafvr

Label

Public official asked favour/bribe for service, how often last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times
5	5 times or more
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E7-11

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

How often, if ever, have each of these things happened to you in the last five years? Use this card for your answers. A public official asked you for a favour or a bribe in return for a service.

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: code 'no experience' as 'don?t know'.

Note

Hungary: Data have been re re-coded. Deviant missing value 6 'No experience' has been recoded into 8 'Don't know'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.wrytrdh

Label

How worried are you of being treated dishonestly

1	Not at all worried
2	A bit worried
3	Fairly worried
4	Very worried
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

We have just asked you about experiences of being treated dishonestly over the past five years. Using this card, how worried are you that things like this will happen to you?

.pyavtxw

Label

Someone paying cash without receipt to avoid VAT or tax, how wrong

1	Not wrong at all
2	A bit wrong
3	Wrong
4	Seriously wrong
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E13-16

Pre-Question Text

CARD 36

Question

How wrong, if at all, do you consider the following ways of behaving to be? Use this card for your answers. How wrong is? ...someone paying cash with no receipt so as to avoid paying VAT or other taxes?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.slcnflw

Label

Someone selling something second-hand and conceal faults, how wrong

1	Not wrong at all
2	A bit wrong
3	Wrong
4	Seriously wrong
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E13-16

Pre-Question Text

CARD 36

Question

How wrong, if at all, do you consider the following ways of behaving to be? Use this card for your answers. How wrong is? ...someone selling something second-hand and concealing some or all of its faults?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.flinsrw

Label

Someone making exaggerated/false insurance claim, how wrong

1	Not wrong at all
2	A bit wrong
3	Wrong
4	Seriously wrong
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E13-16

Pre-Question Text

CARD 36

Question

How wrong, if at all, do you consider the following ways of behaving to be? Use this card for your answers. How wrong is? ...someone making an exaggerated or false insurance claim?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.pbofvrw

Label

Public official asking favour/bribe in return for service, how wrong

1	Not wrong at all
2	A bit wrong

3	Wrong
4	Seriously wrong
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E13-16

Pre-Question Text

CARD 36

Question

How wrong, if at all, do you consider the following ways of behaving to be? Use this card for your answers. How wrong is? ...a public official asking someone for a favour or bribe in return for their services?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.mnyacth

Label

If you want to make money, you can't always act honestly

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E17-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 37

Question

Using this card, how much do you agree or disagree with these statements about how people see rules and laws?
If you want to make money, you can't always act honestly.

.olwmsop

Label

You should always obey law even if it means missing good opportunities

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E17-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 37

Question

Using this card, how much do you agree or disagree with these statements about how people see rules and laws?
You should always strictly obey the law even if it means missing good opportunities.

.ignrlaw

Label

Occasionally alright to ignore law and do what you want

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E17-19

Pre-Question Text

CARD 37

Question

Using this card, how much do you agree or disagree with these statements about how people see rules and laws?
Occasionally, it is alright to ignore the law and do what you want to.

.bsnprft

Label

Businesses only interested in profit, not improve service/quality

	1 Agree strongly
	2 Agree
	3 Neither agree nor disagree
	4 Disagree
	5 Disagree strongly
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E20-22

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

Using the same card, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about the way the economy works these days? Nowadays businesses are only interested in making profits and not in improving service or quality for customers.

.frmwktg

Label

Nowadays large firms work together in order to keep prices high

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E20-22

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

Using the same card, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about the way the economy works these days? Nowadays large firms work together in order to keep their prices unnecessarily high.

.cmprcti

Label

Nowadays customer/consumer are in better position to protect interest

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E20-22

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 37

Question

Using the same card, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements about the way the economy works these days? Nowadays customers and consumers are in a better position to protect their interests.

.frdbnft

Label

Get benefits/services not entitled to, how many friends could you ask

1	None
2	A few of them
3	Quite a lot
4	Most or all of them
5	I would never do it
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E23

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

Suppose you planned to get benefits or services you were not entitled to. Using this card, how many of your friends or relatives do you think you could ask for support?

.kptchnng

Label

Kept change from shop assistant/waiter when given too much, last 5 years

1	Never
---	-------

2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times
5	5 times or more
6	No experience
7	Refused
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E24-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

How often, if ever, have you done each of these things in the last five years? Use this card for your answers. How often, if ever, have you? ...kept the change from a shop assistant or waiter knowing they had given you too much?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

France: Missing category 6 'No experience'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

. payavtx

Label

Paid cash with no receipt to avoid VAT or tax, last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times
5	5 times or more
6	No experience
7	Refused

	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E24-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

How often, if ever, have you done each of these things in the last five years? Use this card for your answers. How often, if ever, have you? ...paid cash with no receipt so as to avoid paying VAT or other taxes?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

France: Missing category 6 'No experience'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.slcnsfl

Label

Sold something second-hand and concealed its faults, last 5 years

	1 Never
	2 Once
	3 Twice
	4 3 or 4 times
	5 5 times or more
	6 No experience
	7 Refused
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E24-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

How often, if ever, have you done each of these things in the last five years? Use this card for your answers. How often, if ever, have you? ...sold something second-hand and concealed some or all of its faults?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

France: Missing category 6 'No experience'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.musdocm

Label

Misused/altered card/document to pretend eligible, last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times
5	5 times or more
6	No experience
7	Refused
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E24-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

How often, if ever, have you done each of these things in the last five years? Use this card for your answers. How often, if ever, have you? ...misused or altered a card or document to pretend you were eligible for something you were not?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

France: Missing category 6 'No experience'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.flinsr

Label

Made an exaggeration or false insurance claim, last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times
5	5 times or more
6	No experience
7	Refused
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E24-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

How often, if ever, have you done each of these things in the last five years? Use this card for your answers. How often, if ever, have you? ...made an exaggerated or false insurance claim?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

France: Missing category 6 'No experience'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.pbofvr

Label

Offered favour/bribe to public official for service, last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times
5	5 times or more
6	No experience
7	Refused
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E24-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

How often, if ever, have you done each of these things in the last five years? Use this card for your answers. How often, if ever, have you? ...offered a favour or bribe to a public official in return for their services?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

France: Missing category 6 'No experience'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.flgvbnf

Label

Falsely claim government benefit: social security or other, last 5 years

1	Never
2	Once
3	Twice
4	3 or 4 times
5	5 times or more

6	No experience
7	Refused
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E24-30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 39

Question

How often, if ever, have you done each of these things in the last five years? Use this card for your answers. How often, if ever, have you? ...over-claimed or falsely claimed government benefits such as social security or other benefits?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

France: Missing category 6 'No experience'. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

gender - Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Items

- [hhmmb](#) - Number of people living regularly as member of household
- [gndr](#) - Gender
- [gndr2](#) - Gender of second person in household
- [gndr3](#) - Gender of third person in household
- [gndr4](#) - Gender of fourth person in household
- [gndr5](#) - Gender of fifth person in household
- [gndr6](#) - Gender of sixth person in household
- [gndr7](#) - Gender of seventh person in household
- [gndr8](#) - Gender of eighth person in household
- [gndr9](#) - Gender of ninth person in household
- [gndr10](#) - Gender of tenth person in household
- [gndr11](#) - Gender of eleventh person in household
- [gndr12](#) - Gender of twelfth person in household

-
- gndr13 - Gender of thirteenth person in household
 - gndr14 - Gender of fourteenth person in household
 - gndr15 - Gender of fifteenth person in household
 - gndr16 - Gender of sixteenth person in household
 - gndr17 - Gender of seventeenth person in household
 - gndr18 - Gender of eighteenth person in household
 - yrbrn - Year of birth
 - agea - Age of respondent, calculated
 - yrbrn2 - Year of birth of second person in household
 - yrbrn3 - Year of birth of third person in household
 - yrbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household
 - yrbrn5 - Year of birth of fifth person in household
 - yrbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household
 - yrbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household
 - yrbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household
 - yrbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household
 - yrbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household
 - yrbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household
 - yrbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household
 - yrbrn13 - Year of birth of thirteenth person in household
 - yrbrn14 - Year of birth of fourteenth person in household
 - yrbrn15 - Year of birth of fifteenth person in household
 - yrbrn16 - Year of birth of sixteenth person in household
 - yrbrn17 - Year of birth of seventeenth person in household
 - yrbrn18 - Year of birth of eighteenth person in household
 - rshipa2 - Second person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa4 - Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa5 - Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa6 - Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa7 - Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa8 - Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa9 - Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa10 - Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa11 - Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa12 - Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa13 - Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa14 - Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa15 - Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa16 - Sixteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa17 - Seventeenth person in household: relationship to respondent
 - rshipa18 - Eighteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

.hhmmb

Label

Number of people living regularly as member of household

Location

F1

Question

Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-F70b: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household.

.gndr

Label

Gender

1	Male
2	Female
9	No answer

Location

F21

Question

CODE SEX, respondent

Note

INTRODUCTION TO GRID, F2-F4: IN GRID, COLLECT DETAILS OF RESPONDENT (F2/F3 ONLY), THEN OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS (F2 to F4), IN DESCENDING ORDER OF AGE (OLDEST FIRST). FOR EASE, IT MAY BE USEFUL TO ADD THE NAMES OR INITIALS OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WHERE INDICATED

.gndr2

Label

Gender of second person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F22

Question

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

.gndr3

Label

Gender of third person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F23

Question

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

.gndr4

Label

Gender of fourth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

F24

Question

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

.gndr5

Label

Gender of fifth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F25

Question

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

.gndr6

Label

Gender of sixth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F26

Question

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

.gndr7

Label

Gender of seventh person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F27

Question

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

.gndr8

Label

Gender of eighth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F28

Question

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

.gndr9

Label

Gender of ninth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F29

Question

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

.gndr10

Label

Gender of tenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F210

Question

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

.gndr11

Label

Gender of eleventh person in household

1	Male
---	------

	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F211

Question

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

.gndr12

Label

Gender of twelfth person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F212

Question

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

.gndr13

Label

Gender of thirteenth person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F213

Question

CODE SEX (13. person in household)

`.gndr14`**Label**

Gender of fourteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F214

Question

CODE SEX (14. person in household)

`.gndr15`**Label**

Gender of fifteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F215

Question

CODE SEX (15. person in household)

.gndr16

Label

Gender of sixteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F216

Question

CODE SEX (16. person in household)

.gndr17

Label

Gender of seventeenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F217

Question

CODE SEX (17. person in household)

.gndr18

Label

Gender of eighteenth person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F218

Question

CODE SEX (18. person in household)

.yrbrn

Label

Year of birth

Location

F31a

Question

And in what year were you born?

.agea

Label

Age of respondent, calculated

Location

F31b

Question

Age of respondent, calculated

Note

Calculation based on year of birth and year of interview. Deviations: Czechia, Greece, Switzerland: A few respondents are younger than the lower age cut-off. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.yrbrn2

Label

Year of birth of second person in household

Location

F32

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

.yrbrn3

Label

Year of birth of third person in household

Location

F33

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

.yrbrn4

Label

Year of birth of fourth person in household

Location

F34

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

.yrbrn5

Label

Year of birth of fifth person in household

Location

F35

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

.yrbrn6

Label

Year of birth of sixth person in household

Location

F36

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

.yrbrn7

Label

Year of birth of seventh person in household

Location

F37

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

.yrbrn8

Label

Year of birth of eighth person in household

Location

F38

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

.yrbrn9

Label

Year of birth of ninth person in household

Location

F39

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

```
.yrbrn10
```

Label

Year of birth of tenth person in household

Location

F310

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

```
.yrbrn11
```

Label

Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Location

F311

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

```
.yrbrn12
```

Label

Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Location

F312

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

.yrbrn13

Label

Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Location

F313

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)

.yrbrn14

Label

Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Location

F314

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)

.yrbrn15

Label

Year of birth of fifteenth person in household

Location

F315

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (15. person in household)

.yrbrn16

Label

Year of birth of sixteenth person in household

Location

F316

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (16. person in household)

.yrbrn17

Label

Year of birth of seventeenth person in household

Location

F317

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (17. person in household)

.yrbrn18

Label

Year of birth of eighteenth person in household

Location

F318

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (18. person in household)

.rshipa2

Label

Second person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F42

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

.rshipa3

Label

Third person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F43

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

.rshipa4

Label

Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster

3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F44

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

.rshipa5

Label

Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F45

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

.rshipa6

Label

Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F46

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

.rshipa7

Label

Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F47

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

.rshipa8

Label

Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F48

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

.rshipa9

Label

Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law

4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

.rshipa10

Label

Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F410

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

.rshipa11

Label

Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F411

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

.rshipa12

Label

Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F412

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

.rshipa13

Label

Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F413

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

.rshipa14

Label

Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law

4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F414

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)

.rshipa15

Label

Fifteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F415

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (15. person in household)

.rshipa16

Label

Sixteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F416

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (16. person in household)

.rshipa17

Label

Seventeenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F417

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (17. person in household)

.rshipa18

Label

Eighteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F418

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (18. person in household)

.sociodemo - Socio-demographics

Socio-demographics

Items

- [domicil - Domicile, respondent's description](#)
- [hhmodwl - Dwelling owned by any household member](#)

-
- rmhhus - Number of rooms household have use of (not kitchens/bathrooms/toilets)
 - edulvla - Highest level of education
 - isced - Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edlvbe - Highest level of education, Belgium
 - edlvach - Highest level of education, Switzerland
 - edlvcz - Highest level of education, Czechia
 - edlvde - Highest level of education, Germany
 - edlvadk - Highest level of education, Denmark
 - edlvee - Highest level of education, Estonia
 - edlvaes - Highest level of education, Spain
 - edlvfr - Highest level of education, France
 - edlvagb - Highest level of education, United Kingdom
 - edlvgr - Highest level of education, Greece
 - edlvahu - Highest level of education, Hungary
 - edlvie - Highest level of education, Ireland
 - edlvait - Highest level of education, Italy
 - edlvlu - Highest level of education, Luxembourg
 - edlvnl - Highest level of education, Netherlands
 - edlvno - Highest level of education, Norway
 - edlvapl - Highest level of education, Poland
 - edlvpt - Highest level of education, Portugal
 - edlvse - Highest level of education, Sweden
 - edlvsk - Highest level of education, Slovakia
 - edlvua - Highest level of education, Ukraine
 - eduflld - Field or subject, highest qualification
 - eduyrs - Years of full-time education completed
 - dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know
 - dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal
 - dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer
 - pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work
 - edctn - Doing last 7 days: education
 - uempla - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
 - uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
 - dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
 - rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired
 - cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service
 - hswrk - Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
 - dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other
 - icomdng - Interviewer code, one/more than one doing last 7 days
 - mainact - Main activity last 7 days
 - mnacti - Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
 - crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days
 - pdjobev - Ever had a paid job
 - pdjobyr - Year last in paid job

-
- emplrel - Employment relation
 - emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had
 - wrkctra - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration
 - estsz - Establishment size
 - jbspv - Responsible for supervising other employees
 - njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job
 - wkdcorga - Allowed to decide how daily work is organised
 - iorgact - Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
 - wkdcpcce - Allowed to choose/change pace of work
 - wkhtct - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded
 - wkhtot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included
 - iscoco - Occupation, ISCO88 (com)
 - nacer11 - Industry, NACE rev.1.1
 - wrkac6m - Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years
 - uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months
 - uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more
 - uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years
 - mbtru - Member of trade union or similar organisation
 - hincsrca - Main source of household income
 - hinctnt - Household's total net income, all sources
 - pphincr - Proportion of household income respondent provides
 - hincfel - Feeling about household's income nowadays
 - brwmny - Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy
 - partner - Lives with husband/wife/partner at household grid
 - edulvpa - Partner's highest level of education
 - dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know
 - dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal
 - dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable
 - dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer
 - pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
 - edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education
 - uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
 - uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
 - dsblpd - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
 - rtrdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired
 - cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
 - hswrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
 - dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other
 - icomdnp - Interviewer code, one/more than one doing partner last 7 days
 - mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days
 - crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days
 - iscocop - Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)
 - emprelp - Partner's employment relation
 - emplnop - Number of employees partner has

-
- jbspvp - Partner responsible for supervising other employees
 - njbspvp - Number of people partner responsible for in job
 - ioactp - Partner is allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
 - wkdcorp - Partner allowed to decide how daily work is organised
 - wkhtotp - Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner
 - edulvlfa - Father's highest level of education
 - emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14
 - emplnof - Number of employees father had
 - jbspvf - Father responsible for supervising other employees
 - occf14a - Father's occupation when respondent 14
 - edulvlma - Mother's highest level of education
 - emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14
 - emplnom - Number of employees mother had
 - jbspvm - Mother responsible for supervising other employees
 - occm14a - Mother's occupation when respondent 14
 - atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months
 - marital - Legal marital status
 - martlfr - Legal marital status, France
 - lvghw - Currently living with husband/wife
 - lvgoptn - Currently living with another partner than husband/wife
 - lvgptn - Currently living with partner
 - lvgptne - Ever lived with a partner without being married
 - icmsw - Interviewer code, married/separated/widowed
 - dvrcdev - Ever been divorced
 - chldhm - Children living at home or not
 - chldhhe - Ever had children living in household
 - moalv - Mother still alive
 - faalv - Father still alive
 - regionat - Region, Austria
 - regionbe - Region, Belgium
 - regioach - Region, Switzerland
 - regioncz - Region, Czechia
 - regionde - Region, Germany
 - regiondk - Region, Denmark
 - regione - Region, Estonia
 - regiones - Region, Spain
 - regioafi - Region, Finland
 - regionfr - Region, France
 - regiongb - Region, United Kingdom
 - regiongr - Region, Greece
 - regionhu - Region, Hungary
 - regionie - Region, Ireland
 - regionis - Region, Iceland
 - regionit - Region, Italy

- regionlu - Region, Luxembourg
- regionnl - Region, Netherlands
- regionno - Region, Norway
- regionpl - Region, Poland
- regionpt - Region, Portugal
- regionse - Region, Sweden
- regionsi - Region, Slovenia
- regionsk - Region, Slovakia
- regiontr - Region, Turkey
- regionua - Region, Ukraine
- intewde - Place of interview: East, West Germany

.domicil

Label

Domicile, respondent's description

1	A big city
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city
3	Town or small city
4	Country village
5	Farm or home in countryside
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 41

Question

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

.hhmodwl

Label

Dwelling owned by any household member

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

F5a

Question

Does any member of this household own this dwelling?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: Own includes buying with the help of a mortgage or loan.

.rmhhus

Label

Number of rooms household have use of (not kitchens/bathrooms/toilets)

Location

F5b

Question

How many rooms does this household have the use of, not counting kitchens, bathrooms and toilets?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: Also exclude rooms used solely for business, hallways, landings, cloakrooms, store-rooms.
WRITE IN:

.edulvla

Label

Highest level of education

	0 Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
	1 Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
	2 Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
	3 Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)

	4 Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
	5 Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
	55 Other
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer

Location

F6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Denmark, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS1-2002. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Ireland, Czechia: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

.eisced

Label

Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

	0 Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
	1 ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
	2 ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
	3 ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
	4 ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
	5 ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree

6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

European Survey version of ISCED. Harmonised variable bridged from country specific questionnaire item(s). Denmark, Hungary, Norway, Poland, Spain, Switzerland: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS1-2002. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site.

.edlvbe

Label

Highest level of education, Belgium

0	Not completed primary education
1	Primary, basic, and special primary education
2	lower secondary vocational education
3	lower secondary general education
4	higher secondary vocational education
5	higher secondary technical, or 7th year vocational education
6	higher secondary general education
7	higher education, short type (HOKT)

8	higher education, long type (HOLT)
9	university education
10	doctoral and postdoctoral education
11	other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6BE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvach

Label

Highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incomplete compulsory school
2	Compulsory school
3	Elementary vocational training (enterprise + school)
4	Maturity (College)
5	Maturity professional
6	1 year: school of commerce/domestic science school
7	Apprenticeship
8	2 to 3 years: general training school
9	2 to 3 years: full time vocational school

10	Vocational higher education (with special degree)
11	Technical or vocational school (2 years full time)
12	Technical or vocational high school (specialized)
13	University (3years, short bachelor's degree)
14	University (4years and more, bachelor's degree)
15	University, Technical higher specialized school (masters)
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6CH

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvcz

Label

Highest level of education, Czechia

0	Uncompleted primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational, no upper diploma
3	Secondary, no upper diploma
4	Vocational, diploma
5	Secondary technical, diploma
6	Secondary academic, diploma

7	Higher
8	Tertiary, Bc.
9	Tertiary, M.A.
10	Post-graduate
11	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6CZ

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvde

Label

Highest level of education, Germany

1	Still in school/noch Schüler
2	Left school without school leaving qualification/kein Abschl
3	Secondary general school leaving certificate/Hauptschule
4	Intermediate school leaving certificate/Realschule
5	Higher educ. entrance qual., but not f. university/FH-Reife
6	General higher education entrance qualification/Abitur

7	Technical college /Fachhochschule
8	University degree; PhD/Uniabschl.; Dokortitel
9	Other school leaving qualification/anderer Schulabschluss
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6DE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Germany)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvadk

Label

Highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skoleuddannelse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
1	1.-6. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
2	7.-10. skoleklasse, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
3	Gymnasium, HF, HH, HTX, ingen erhvervsuddannelse
4	Erhvervsfaglige/håndværker/social/sundhedshjælper
5	Korte videregående uddannelser
6	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse
7	Lang videregående uddannelse (Universitetsuddannelser fx)

	8 Overbygning på universitetseksamen, Ph.d., licentiat
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer

Location

F6DK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvee

Label

Highest level of education, Estonia

	1 No primary education, literate
	2 No primary education, illiterate
	3 Primary education
	4 General basic education (incomplete secondary education)
	5 General secondary education
	6 Vocational education (without primary)
	7 Vocational basic education
	8 Vocational secondary education
	9 Vocational secondary education after secondary education
	10 Professional secondary/technical education after basic educa

11	Professional secondary/technical education after secondary e
12	Higher education
13	Master's degree
14	Candidate of sciences/doctor's degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6EE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvaes

Label

Highest level of education, Spain

0	No schooling / illiterate
1	Not completed primary education
2	General Basic Education, no Graduate
3	Five years of General Basic Education
4	Former primary education (5 years)
5	General Basic or Compulsory Secondary Education, Graduate
6	Former lower secondary education
7	Vocational training I

8	Former higher secondary education
9	Vocational training II
10	Post secondary, non-tertiary
11	University degree, 3 years technical
12	University degree, 3 years
13	University degree, 5 years technical
14	University degree, 5 years
15	Postgraduate studies
16	Ph.D.
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6ES

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvfr

Label

Highest level of education, France

1	Sans diplôme
2	Non diplômés jusqu'à la fin 3ème, 2nde, 1ère filière général
3	Non diplômés du CAP BEP filière professionnelle
4	Certificat d'études primaires

5	CAP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
6	BEP, BP, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
7	Brevet élémentaire, brevet d'étude du premier cycle, brevet
8	Baccalauréat général, brevet supérieur
9	Brevet de technicien, baccalauréat de technicien, baccalauré
10	Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), diplôme unive
11	Diplôme universitaire des deuxième et troisième cycles, Doct
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6FR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvagb

Label

Highest level of education, United Kingdom

1	No Qualifications
2	CSE Grade 2-5 / GCSE Grades D-G Or Equivalent
3	CSE Grade 1 / O-Level / GCSE Grades A-C Or Equivalent

4	A-Level, As-Level Or Equivalent
5	Degree / Postgraduate Qualification Or Equivalent
6	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6GB

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvgr

Label

Highest level of education, Greece

1	Illiterate/not completed primary
2	Primary
3	Partial secondary
4	Full secondary
5	Post secondary/polytechnic
6	University degree
7	Post graduate degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F6GR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Greece)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvahu

Label

Highest level of education, Hungary

1	No formal schooling
2	1-4 years of elementary
3	5-7 years of elementary
4	8 years of elementary
5	Vocational
6	Uncomplete secondary qualification
7	Gymnasium, matura
8	Sec. technical+matura
9	Higher technical+matura
10	Uncomplete higher qualification
11	College degree completed
12	University degree completed
13	Postgraduate qualification
14	Scientific degree
15	Other

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvie

Label

Highest level of education, Ireland

1	None/primary not completed
2	Primary or equivalent
3	Intermediate/junior/group cert or equiv
4	Leaving cert or equivalent
5	Diploma/certificate
6	Primary degree
7	Postgraduate/higher degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6IE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvait

Label

Highest level of education, Italy

1	Senza titolo
2	Licenza elementare
3	Licenza media/avviamento professionale
4	Diploma di scuola media superiore
5	Specializzazione post-diploma
6	Diploma universitario o Laurea triennale
7	Laurea specialistica
8	Specializzazione post-laurea
9	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6IT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Italy)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvlu

Label

Highest level of education, Luxembourg

0	No qualification
1	Primary school
2	Upper primary school
3	Complementary school
4	Lower technical secondary school
5	Craftsman diploma
6	Skilled craftsman
7	First professional diploma
8	Second professional diploma
9	First technical high school diploma
10	Second technical high school
11	General lower secondary school
12	Secondary diploma
13	Master craftsman diploma
14	High school + 2 years university
15	High school + 3 years university
16	High school + 4 years university
17	High school + 5 years university without obt. dipl.
18	Doctorate, PhD
19	Others
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6LU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Luxembourg)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvnl

Label

Highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Lager onderwijs (LO), Basisschool, Lager speciaal onderwijs
3	Lager Beroepsonderwijs (LBO), Lagere Technische School (LTS)
4	Middelbaar Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (MAVO)
5	Kort Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (KMBO)
6	Middelbaar Beroepsonderwijs (MBO), Beroepsopleidende leerweg
7	MBO-plus voor toegang tot het HBO korte HBO-opleiding
8	Hoger Algemeen Voortgezet Onderwijs (HAVO)
9	Vorbereidend Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (VWO)
10	Hoger Beroepsonderwijs (HBO)
11	Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (WO)
12	Postdoctorale opleiding
13	Aio/Oio of andere promotie-opleiding tot graad van doctor
14	Anders

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6NL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvno

Label

Highest level of education, Norway

0	No education
1	Primary education (1st. - 7th. class level)
2	Lower secondary education
3	Upper secondary, basic (11th. - 12th. class level)
4	Upper secondary, final year (13th. class level+)
5	Post-secondary non-tertiary education (14th. class level+)
6	Tertiary education, short (higher education 4 years or shorter)
7	Tertiary education, long (higher education more than 4 years)
8	Doctoral Degree
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F6NO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame] Norway: Different data sources in ESS1-2002 and ESS2-2004. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report

.edlvapl

Label

Highest level of education, Poland

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary completed
3	Lower secondary
4	Basic vocational
5	Secondary comprehensive
6	Secondary vocational
7	Post secondary
8	First stage of tertiary
9	Tertiary completed
10	Other, not classified
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6PL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvpt

Label

Highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	1 ciclo
3	2 ciclo
4	3 ciclo
5	Secundario
6	Superior Politecnico
7	Superior Universitario
8	Mestrado/Doutoramento
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6PT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvse

Label

Highest level of education, Sweden

1	Not finished elementary school
2	Elementary school, old
3	Elementary school
4	Lower secondary and elementary school, old
5	Vocational school 1963-1970
6	2 year high school
7	3-4 year high school prior 1995
8	Vocational high school after 1992
9	Theoretical high school after 1992
10	University, no exam
11	University, exam less than 3 years
12	University, exam more than 3 years
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6SE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvsk

Label

Highest level of education, Slovakia

2	Uncompleted primary
3	Primary
4	Secondary, no upper diploma
5	Secondary, upper diploma
6	Higher
7	Tertiary, Bc.
8	Tertiary, M.A.
9	Post-graduate
10	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6SK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Slovakia)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edlvua

Label

Highest level of education, Ukraine

0	Not completed primary education (less than 4 years of secondary school)
1	Primary education (4-7 years of secondary school)
2	Not completed secondary education (8 -9 years of secondary school)
3	Completed secondary education (10-11 years of secondary school)
4	Secondary technical education (college, more than secondary, but not high)
5	First stage of high education (bachelor)
6	Completed high education (specialist, master, post-graduate, scientific degree)
7	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6UA

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

What is the highest level of education you have achieved? (Ukraine)

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

[Country-specific question and codes for coding into ESS coding frame]

.edulfd

Label

Field or subject, highest qualification

1	General/no specific field
2	Art, fine/applied

3	Humanities
4	Technical and engineering
5	Agriculture/forestry
6	Teacher training/education
7	Science/mathematics/computing etc
8	Medical/health services/nursing etc
9	Economics/commerce/business administration
10	Social studies/administration/media/culture
11	Law and legal services
12	Personal care services
13	Public order and safety
14	Transport and telecommunications
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42a

Question

In which one of these fields or subjects is your highest qualification?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: If respondent's highest qualification is in more than one subject code as 01.

Note

France: Missing data. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.edyrs

Label

Years of full-time education completed

Location

F7

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

postQTxt

WRITE IN:

Note

[To be reported in full-time equivalents, including compulsory/mandatory years of schooling]

.dngdk

Label

Doing last 7 days: don't know

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.dngref

Label

Doing last 7 days: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

. dngna

Label

Doing last 7 days: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.pdwrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: paid work

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.edctn

Label

Doing last 7 days: education

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.uempla

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.uempli

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.dsbl

Label

Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.rtrd

Label

Doing last 7 days: retired

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

. cmsrv

Label

Doing last 7 days: community or military service

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

. hswrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

. dngoth

Label

Doing last 7 days: other

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F8a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 43

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.icomdng

Label

Interviewer code, one/more than one doing last 7 days

1	More than one coded
2	Only one coded
9	Not available

Location

F8b

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Note

1 = More than one coded at F8a 2 = Only one coded at F8a

.mainact

Label

Main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F8c

Question

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If more than one coded at F8a

.mnactic

Label

Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F8d

Question

POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

.crpdwk

Label

Control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F9

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F8a (codes 02-09, 88). THOSE IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F8a), GO TO F12

Question

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Filter

If code 0 at F8a PDWRK

.pdjobev

Label

Ever had a paid job

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F10

Question

Have you ever had a paid job?

Filter

If code 2, (7) or 8 at F9

`.pdjbyr`**Label**

Year last in paid job

Location

F11

Question

In what year were you last in a paid job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR:

Filter

If code 1 at F10

`.emplrel`**Label**

Employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F12

Pre-Question Text

Instruction for F12-F25: INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F8a or code 1 at F9), ask F12 to F25 about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F10), ask F12 to F25 about last job

Question

In your main job are/were you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Hungary: Data from Hungary have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.emplno

Label

Number of employees respondent has/had

Location

F13

Question

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

postQTxt

WRITE IN number of employees:

Filter

If code 2 at F12

.wrkctra

Label

Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

1	Unlimited
2	Limited

3	No contract
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F14

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F12)

Question

Do/did you have a work contract of ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F12

.estsz

Label

Establishment size

1	Under 10
2	10 to 24
3	25 to 99
4	100 to 499
5	500 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F15

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Question

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Hungary: The Hungarian data have been recoded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.jbspv

Label

Responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F16

Question

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.njbspv

Label

Number of people responsible for in job

Location

F17

Question

How many people are/were you responsible for?

postQTxt

WRITE IN:

Filter

If code 1 at F16

.wkdcorga

Label

Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F18-19a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED. CARD 44

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ..to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.iorgact

Label

Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F18-19a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED. CARD 44

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ..to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

. wkdcpe

Label

Allowed to choose/change pace of work

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F18-19a

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED. CARD 44

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ..to choose or change your pace of work?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

`. wkhct`**Label**

Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Location

F20

Question

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS:

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

`. wkhtot`**Label**

Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Location

F21

Question

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS:

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.iscoco

Label

Occupation, ISCO88 (com)

100	Armed forces
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators, senior government officials
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org
1141	Senior officials of political-party org
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org
1200	Corporate managers
1210	Directors and chief executives
1220	Production and operations managers
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing
1222	Managers in manufacturing
1223	Managers in construction
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications
1227	Managers in business services enterprises
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified
1230	Other specialist managers

1231	Finance and administration managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers
1233	Sales and marketing managers
1234	Advertising and public relations managers
1235	Supply and distribution managers
1236	Computing services managers
1237	Research and development managers
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified
1300	Managers of small enterprises
1310	Managers of small enterprises
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing
1313	Mngr small ent in construction
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels
1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv
1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals
2122	Statisticians
2130	Computing professionals

2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Electrical engineers
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers
2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class
2200	Life science and health professionals
2210	Life science professionals
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals
2213	Agronomists and related professionals
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)
2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof
2331	Primary education teaching professionals
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals

2340	Special education teaching professionals
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	School inspectors
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class
2400	Other professionals
2410	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals
2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified
2420	Legal professionals
2421	Lawyers
2422	Judges
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof
2431	Archivists and curators
2432	Librarians,related information prof
2440	Social science and related professionals
2441	Economists
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof
2443	Philosophers,historians,political scientists
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445	Psychologists
2446	Social work professionals
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453	Composers, musicians and singers
2454	Choreographers and dancers
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors

2460	Religious professionals
2470	Public service administrative professionals
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Physical,engineering science associate prof
3110	Physical,engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics,telecom engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class
3120	Computer associate professionals
3121	Computer assistants
3122	Computer equipment operators
3123	Industrial robot controllers
3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators
3133	Medical equipment operators
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians
3141	Ships' engineers
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof
3144	Air traffic controllers
3145	Air traffic safety technicians
3150	Safety and quality inspectors

3151	Building and fire inspectors
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors
3200	Life,science and health associate prof
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof
3211	Life science technicians
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213	Farming and forestry advisers
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)
3221	Medical assistants
3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists
3224	Optometrists and opticians
3225	Dental assistants
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof
3227	Veterinary assistants
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof
3231	Nursing associate professionals
3232	Midwifery associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof
3330	Special education teaching associate prof
3340	Other teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412	Insurance representatives
3413	Estate agents

3414	Travel consultants and organisers
3415	Technical and commercial sales rep
3416	Buyers
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers
3421	Trade brokers
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors
3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class
3430	Administrative associate professionals
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof
3432	Legal related business associate prof
3433	Bookkeepers
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof
3441	Customs and border inspectors
3442	Government tax and excise officials
3443	Government social benefits officials
3444	Government licensing officials
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class
3450	Police inspectors and detectives
3460	Social work associate professionals
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof
3471	Decorators and commercial designers
3472	Radio, television and other announcers
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof
3480	Religious associate professionals

4000	Clerks
4100	Office clerks
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
4111	Stenographers and typists
4112	Word-processor and related operators
4113	Data entry operators
4114	Calculating-machine operators
4115	Secretaries
4120	Numerical clerks
4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122	Statistical and finance clerks
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks
4131	Stock clerks
4132	Production clerks
4133	Transport clerks
4140	Library, mail and related clerks
4141	Library and filing clerks
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144	Scribes and related workers
4190	Other office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information clerks
4221	Travel agency and related clerks

4222	Receptionists and information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5110	Travel attendants and related workers
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers
5121	Housekeepers and related workers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Institution-based personal care workers
5133	Home-based personal care workers
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class
5140	Other personal services workers
5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers
5142	Companions and valets
5143	Undertakers and embalmers
5149	Other pers service workers not else class
5160	Protective services workers
5161	Fire-fighters
5162	Police officers
5163	Prison guards
5169	Protective services workers not else class
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
5210	Fashion and other models
5220	Shop,stall,market salespers, demonstrators

6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers
6120	Animal producers and related workers
6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class
6130	Crop and animal producers
6140	Forestry and related workers
6141	Forestry workers and loggers
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers
6154	Hunters and trappers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7110	Miners,shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers
7111	Miners and quarry workers
7112	Shotfirers and blasters
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Builders
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123	Concrete placer,concrete finisher, rel workrs
7124	Carpenters and joiners
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class

7130	Build finishers, related trades workers
7131	Roofers
7132	Floor layers and tile setters
7133	Plasterers
7134	Insulation workers
7135	Glaziers
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137	Building and related electricians
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class
7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trde work
7141	Painters and related workers
7143	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7216	Underwater workers
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work
7222	Tool-makers and related workers
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233	Agric- or industrmachine mechanic and fitter
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter

7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers
7323	Glass engravers and etchers
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters
7330	Handicrft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr
7331	Handicrft work in wood and related material
7332	Handicrft work in textile,leather,rel mater
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers
7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343	Printing engravers and etchers
7344	Photographic and related workers
7345	Bookbinders and related workers
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
7410	Food processing and related trades workers
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers
7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker
7413	Dairy products workers
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers

7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work
7421	Wood treaters
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers
7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator
7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker
7431	Fibre preparers
7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434	Furriers and related workers
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437	Upholsterers and related workers
7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers
8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and related operators
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator
8111	Mining plant operators
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker
8120	Metal-processing plant operators
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124	Metal drawers and extruders
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators

8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators
8143	Papermaking-plant operators
8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators
8161	Power-production plant operators
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator
8170	Industrial robot operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator
8211	Machine-tool operators
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator
8220	Chemical-products machine operators
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat
8224	Photographic-products machine operators
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator
8231	Rubber-products machine operators

8232	Plastic-products machine operators
8240	Wood-products machine operators
8250	Printing, binding, paperprod machine operat
8251	Printing-machine operators
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators
8253	Paper-products machine operators
8260	Textile, fur, leatherprod machine operator
8261	Fibreprep, spinning winding-machine operat
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
8263	Sewing-machine operators
8264	Bleaching, dyeing, cleaning-machine operat
8265	Fur, leatherprep machine operat
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269	Textl, fur, leatherprod mach operat n else clas
8270	Food, related products machine operator
8271	Meat, fishprocess machine operator
8272	Dairy-products machine operators
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274	Baked g, cereal, chocolateprod machine operat
8275	Fruit, vegetable, nutprocess-machine operat
8276	Sugar production machine operators
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoaprocess-machine operat
8278	Brewer, wine, other beverage machine operat
8279	Tobacco production machine operators
8280	Assemblers
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284	Metal, rubber, plastic-prod assemblers
8285	Wood and related products assemblers

8286	Paperboard,textile, related prod assembl
8287	Composite products assemblers
8290	Other machine operat not else class
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers,related worker
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brakers, signallers and shunters
8320	Motor vehicle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8323	Bus and tram drivers
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330	Agricultural,other mobile plant operator
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334	Lifting-truck operators
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9120	Shoe cleaning,other streetserv element occ
9130	Domestic,related helpers,cleaner,laundrer
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helper,cleaner in office,hotel,other establ
9133	Hand-laundrerers and pressers
9140	Building caretakers>window, rel cleaner
9141	Building caretakers

9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners
9150	Messengers,porters doorkeepers,rel worker
9151	Messengers,package,luggage porter, deliverer
9152	Doorkeepers,watchpersons,related worker
9153	Vendingm,money collect, meter reader,rel work
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9200	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9210	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourer mining,construction,manufact,transp
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Constr,mainten labour: roads,dams,sim constr
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

Location

F22-24

Question

What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes] Portugal: Data contains some errors of classification. For further details please see item 46 in the the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.nacer11

Label

Industry, NACE rev.1.1

1	Agriculture, hunting, related service activities
2	Forestry, logging, related service activities
5	Fishing, fish farming and related service activities
10	Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat
11	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
12	Mining of uranium and thorium ores
13	Mining of metal ores
14	Other mining and quarrying
15	Manufacture of food products and beverages
16	Manufacture of tobacco products
17	Manufacture of textiles
18	Manufacture wearing apparel, dressing, dyeing fur
19	Tanning and dressing of leather
20	Manufacture wood, prod of wood, cork, except furniture
21	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products
22	Publishing, printing, reprod of recorded media
23	Manufacture coke, refined petr prod, nuclear fuel
24	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
26	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral prod
27	Manufacture of basic metals
28	Manufacture fabric metal prod, except machin, equipm

29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
30	Manufacture of office machinery and computers
31	Manufacture of electric machinery,apparatus
32	Manufact radio,television,communic equip apparat
33	Manufact medic,precisi,opt instr,watches,clocks
34	Manufacture motor vehicles,trailers,semitrailers
35	Manufacture of other transport equipment
36	Manufacture of furniture manufacturing n.e.c.
37	Recycling
40	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply
41	Collection, purification,distribution of water
45	Construction
50	Sale,mainten,repair motor vehicles,motorcycles
51	Wholesale trade,com trade,except m vehic,motorcycl
52	Retail trade,except motor vehicles,motorcycles
55	Hotels and restaurants
60	Land transport transport via pipelines
61	Water transport
62	Air transport
63	Supporting,auxiliary transp act travel agencies
64	Post and telecommunications
65	Financial intermed, except insurance,pension fund
66	Insurance,pension fund, except comp soc security
67	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation
70	Real estate activities
71	Rent machine,equip without oper,of pers, hh good
72	Computer and related activities
73	Research and development, basic research
74	Other business activities
75	Public adm and defence,compulsory social security

80	Education
85	Health and social work
90	Sewage,refuse disposal, sanitation similar activ
91	Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.
92	Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
93	Other service activities
95	Private households with employed persons
96	Goods producing, private households for own use
97	Services producing,private households for own use
99	Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

F25

Question

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

Coded as 2-digit NACE rev.1.1 numeric codes. Hungary: Data from Hungary have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

. wrkac6m

Label

Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

1	Yes
---	-----

2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F26

Question

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

Filter

If code 1 at F8a PDWRK, or code 1 at F9, or code 1 at F10

.uemp3m

Label

Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F27

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

.uemp12m

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F28

Question

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

Filter

If code 1 at F27

.uemp5yr

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F29

Question

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F27.

Filter

If code 1 at F27

.mbtru

Label

Member of trade union or similar organisation

1	Yes, currently
2	Yes, previously
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F30

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?

.hincsrca

Label

Main source of household income

1	Wages or salaries
2	Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
3	Income from farming
4	Pensions
5	Unemployment/redundancy benefit
6	Any other social benefits or grants
7	Income from investments, savings etc.
8	Income from other sources
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F31

Pre-Question Text

CARD 45

Question

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Sweden: Data from Sweden are omitted from the international file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.hinctnt

Label

Household's total net income, all sources

1 J
2 R
3 C
4 M
5 F
6 S
7 K
8 P
9 D
10 H
11 U
12 N
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

F32

Pre-Question Text

CARD 46

Question

Using this card, if you add up the income from all sources, which letter describes your household's total net income? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Note

France: Deviating order of answer categories on French showcard. Hungary: Only monthly salary asked. Estonia and Ukraine: Data have been omitted from the international file For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.pphincr

Label

Proportion of household income respondent provides

1	None
2	Very small
3	Under a half
4	About half
5	Over a half
6	Very large
7	All
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F32a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 47

Question

Around how large a proportion of the household income do you provide yourself?

. hincfel

Label

Feeling about household's income nowadays

1	Living comfortably on present income
2	Coping on present income
3	Difficult on present income
4	Very difficult on present income
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

. brwmny

Label

Borrow money to make ends meet, difficult or easy

1	Very difficult
2	Quite difficult
3	Neither easy nor difficult
4	Quite easy
5	Very easy
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

If for some reason you were in serious financial difficulties and had to borrow money to make ends meet, how difficult or easy would that be?

.partner

Label

Lives with husband/wife/partner at household grid

1	Lives with husband/wife/partner at F4
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F35

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

.edulvpa

Label

Partner's highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)

55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F36

Pre-Question Text

CARD 50

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Belgium, Czechia, Denmark, Hungary, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS1-2002. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

.dngdkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.dngrefp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.dngnapp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.dngnap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.pdwrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.edctnp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: education

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.uemplap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.uemplip

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.dsbldp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.rtrdp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: retired

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.cmsrvp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.hswrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.dngothp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: other

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F37a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 51:

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.icomdnp

Label

Interviewer code, one/more than one doing partner last 7 days

1	More than one coded
2	Only one coded
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

Location

F37b

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Note

1 = More than one coded at F37a 2 = Only one coded at F37a

Filter

If code 1 at F35 (code 01 at F4)

.mnactp

Label

Partner's main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F37c

Question

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

Note

France: The French data have been re-coded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If more than one coded at F37a, 01-09

.crpdwkp

Label

Partner, control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F38

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT IN PAID WORK AT F37a (codes 02-09, 88). THOSE IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a), GO TO F39

Question

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

Note

Greece: Filter error, all respondents with partner were asked this question.

Filter

If code 02 - 09,(77) or 88 at F37a

.iscocop

Label

Occupation partner, ISCO88 (com)

100	Armed forces
1000	Legislators, senior officials and managers
1100	Legislators and senior officials
1110	Legislators, senior government officials
1140	Senior officials of special-interest org
1141	Senior officials of political-party org
1142	Senior officials of economic-interest org
1143	Senior off human, special-interest org
1200	Corporate managers
1210	Directors and chief executives
1220	Production and operations managers
1221	Managers agriculture,hunting,forestry,fishing
1222	Managers in manufacturing
1223	Managers in construction
1224	Managers in wholesale and retail trade
1225	Managers in restaurants and hotels
1226	Managers transport,storage,communications
1227	Managers in business services enterprises
1228	Managers personal care,cleaning,rel serv
1229	Managers not elsewhere classified
1230	Other specialist managers
1231	Finance and administration managers
1232	Personnel and industrial relations managers
1233	Sales and marketing managers
1234	Advertising and public relations managers
1235	Supply and distribution managers
1236	Computing services managers
1237	Research and development managers
1239	Oth spec managers not elsewhere classified
1300	Managers of small enterprises

1310	Managers of small enterprises
1311	Mngr small ent agr,hunting,forestry,fishing
1312	Mngr small ent in manufacturing
1313	Mngr small ent in construction
1314	Mngr small ent wholesale and retail trade
1315	Mngr small ent of restaurants and hotels
1316	Mngr small ent transp,storage,comm
1317	Mngr small ent of business serv enterpr
1318	Mngr small ent pers care,cleaning,rel serv
1319	Mngr small ent not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Phys, mathem, engin science professionals
2110	Physics, chemists, related professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathem, stat, related professionals
2121	Mathematicians and related professionals
2122	Statisticians
2130	Computing professionals
2131	Comp systems designers,analysts,programmers
2139	Comp professionals not elsewhere classified
2140	Architects,engineers,related professionals
2141	Architects, town and traffic planners
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Electrical engineers
2144	Electronics, telecommunications engineers
2145	Mechanical engineers
2146	Chemical engineers

2147	Mining engineers, metall,rel professionals
2148	Cartographers and surveyors
2149	Arch, engin,rel prof not elsewhere class
2200	Life science and health professionals
2210	Life science professionals
2211	Biol,botan,zool and related professionals
2212	Pharm, pathol and related professionals
2213	Agronomists and related professionals
2220	Health professionals (except nursing)
2221	Medical doctors
2222	Dentists
2223	Veterinarians
2224	Pharmacists
2229	Health prof (not nursing) not elsew class
2230	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	Coll,univ, higher educ teaching prof
2320	Secondary education teaching professionals
2330	Primary and pre-primary educ teaching prof
2331	Primary education teaching professionals
2332	Pre-primary educ teaching professionals
2340	Special education teaching professionals
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	School inspectors
2359	Other teaching prof not elsewhere class
2400	Other professionals
2410	Business professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Personnel and careers professionals

2419	Business prof not elsewhere classified
2420	Legal professionals
2421	Lawyers
2422	Judges
2429	Legal prof not elsewhere classified
2430	Archiv,libr,related information prof
2431	Archivists and curators
2432	Librarians,related information prof
2440	Social science and related professionals
2441	Economists
2442	Sociologists, anthropologists, rel prof
2443	Philosophers,historians,political scientists
2444	Philologists, translators and interpreters
2445	Psychologists
2446	Social work professionals
2450	Writers and creative or performing artists
2451	Authors, journalists and other writers
2452	Sculptors, painters and related artists
2453	Composers, musicians and singers
2454	Choreographers and dancers
2455	Film, stage and related actors and directors
2460	Religious professionals
2470	Public service administrative professionals
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Physical,engineering science associate prof
3110	Physical,engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics,telecom engineering technicians

3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Phys, engin science techn not elsew class
3120	Computer associate professionals
3121	Computer assistants
3122	Computer equipment operators
3123	Industrial robot controllers
3130	Optical and electronic equipment operators
3131	Photogr,image,sound rec equipment oper
3132	Broadcasting,telecom equipment operators
3133	Medical equipment operators
3139	Optical,electr equipm oper not elsew class
3140	Ship, aircraft controllers and technicians
3141	Ships' engineers
3142	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3143	Aircraft pilots, related associated prof
3144	Air traffic controllers
3145	Air traffic safety technicians
3150	Safety and quality inspectors
3151	Building and fire inspectors
3152	Safety, health and quality inspectors
3200	Life,science and health associate prof
3210	Life,science techn and rel associate prof
3211	Life science technicians
3212	Agronomy and forestry technicians
3213	Farming and forestry advisers
3220	Health associate prof (except nursing)
3221	Medical assistants

3222	Hygienists, health environmental officers
3223	Dieticians and nutritionists
3224	Optometrists and opticians
3225	Dental assistants
3226	Physiotherapists and rel associate prof
3227	Veterinary assistants
3228	Pharmaceutical assistants
3229	Health ass prof excpt nursing not else class
3230	Nursing midwifery associate prof
3231	Nursing associate professionals
3232	Midwifery associate professionals
3300	Teaching associate professionals
3310	Primary education teaching associate prof
3320	Pre-primary edu teaching associate prof
3330	Special education teaching associate prof
3340	Other teaching associate professionals
3400	Other associate professionals
3410	Finance and sales associate professionals
3411	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3412	Insurance representatives
3413	Estate agents
3414	Travel consultants and organisers
3415	Technical and commercial sales rep
3416	Buyers
3417	Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
3419	Finance,sales associate prof not else class
3420	Business services agents and trade brokers
3421	Trade brokers
3422	Clearing and forwarding agents
3423	Employment agents and labour contractors

3429	Busines,serv,agnts,trde brokr not else class
3430	Administrative associate professionals
3431	Adm secretaries, related associate prof
3432	Legal related business associate prof
3433	Bookkeepers
3434	Statistical, mathemat rel associate prof
3440	Custom,tax,related gov associate prof
3441	Customs and border inspectors
3442	Government tax and excise officials
3443	Government social benefits officials
3444	Government licensing officials
3449	Custom,tax,rel gov assoc prof not else class
3450	Police inspectors and detectives
3460	Social work associate professionals
3470	Artistic,entertainment,sports associate prof
3471	Decorators and commercial designers
3472	Radio, television and other announcers
3473	Street,nightclub,rel musicians,singers,dance
3474	Clowns,magicians,acrobats, rel associate prof
3475	Athletes,sportspers, related associate prof
3480	Religious associate professionals
4000	Clerks
4100	Office clerks
4110	Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks
4111	Stenographers and typists
4112	Word-processor and related operators
4113	Data entry operators
4114	Calculating-machine operators
4115	Secretaries
4120	Numerical clerks

4121	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4122	Statistical and finance clerks
4130	Material-recording and transport clerks
4131	Stock clerks
4132	Production clerks
4133	Transport clerks
4140	Library, mail and related clerks
4141	Library and filing clerks
4142	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4143	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4144	Scribes and related workers
4190	Other office clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
4211	Cashiers and ticket clerks
4212	Tellers and other counter clerks
4213	Bookmakers and croupiers
4214	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4215	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information clerks
4221	Travel agency and related clerks
4222	Receptionists and information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
5000	Service workers,shop, market sales workers
5100	Personal and protective services workers
5110	Travel attendants and related workers
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Housekeeping, restaurant services workers

5121	Housekeepers and related workers
5122	Cooks
5123	Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
5130	Personal care and related workers
5131	Child-care workers
5132	Institution-based personal care workers
5133	Home-based personal care workers
5139	Personal care,related workers not else class
5140	Other personal services workers
5141	Hairdress,barber,beautician, related workers
5142	Companions and valets
5143	Undertakers and embalmers
5149	Other pers service workers not else class
5160	Protective services workers
5161	Fire-fighters
5162	Police officers
5163	Prison guards
5169	Protective services workers not else class
5200	Models, salespersons and demonstrators
5210	Fashion and other models
5220	Shop,stall,market salespers, demonstrators
6000	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6100	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Gardeners, horticultural, nursery growers
6120	Animal producers and related workers
6121	Dairy and livestock producers
6122	Poultry producers
6129	Animal prod, related workers not else class

6130	Crop and animal producers
6140	Forestry and related workers
6141	Forestry workers and loggers
6142	Charcoal burners and related workers
6150	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6151	Aquatic-life cultivation workers
6152	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6153	Deep-sea fishery workers
6154	Hunters and trappers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Extraction and building trades workers
7110	Miners,shotfirers, stone cutters, carvers
7111	Miners and quarry workers
7112	Shotfirers and blasters
7113	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
7120	Building frame and related trades workers
7121	Builders
7122	Bricklayers and stonemasons
7123	Concrete placer,concrete finisher, rel workrs
7124	Carpenters and joiners
7129	Build frame, rel trade worker not else class
7130	Build finishers, related trades workers
7131	Roofers
7132	Floor layers and tile setters
7133	Plasterers
7134	Insulation workers
7135	Glaziers
7136	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7137	Building and related electricians
7139	Build finisher,rel trde work not else class

7140	Painter,building struct cleaner,rel trade work
7141	Painters and related workers
7143	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery related trades workers
7210	Metalm,welder,sheetmet,structmet prep,rel work
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7216	Underwater workers
7220	Blacksmiths,tool-makers,related trad work
7221	Blacksmith, hammer-smith,forging-press work
7222	Tool-makers and related workers
7223	Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
7224	Metal wheelgrinder, polisher, tool sharpener
7230	Machinery mechanics and fitters
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
7233	Agric- or industrmachine mechanic and fitter
7240	Electric,electronic equip mech and fitter
7241	Electric mechanic, fitters and servicers
7242	Electronic mecanic, fitters and servicers
7244	Telegraph, teleph installers and servicers
7245	Electric line install,repairer,cable jointer
7300	Precision,handicraft,printing,rel trade work
7310	Precision workers in metal and rel materials
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers

7320	Potters,glass-makers, related trades workers
7321	Abrasive wheel former,potter and rel workers
7322	Glass-makers,cutters,grinders and finishers
7323	Glass engravers and etchers
7324	Glass,ceramics and rel decorative painters
7330	Handicrft work wood,textile,leather,rel matr
7331	Handicrft work in wood and related material
7332	Handicrft work in textile,leather,rel mater
7340	Craft printing and related trades workers
7341	Compositors,typesetters, related workers
7342	Stereotypers and electrotypers
7343	Printing engravers and etchers
7344	Photographic and related workers
7345	Bookbinders and related workers
7346	Silk-screen,block,craft textile printers
7400	Other craft and related trades workers
7410	Food processing and related trades workers
7411	Butchers,fishmongers,related food preparers
7412	Bakers,pastry-cooks,confectionery maker
7413	Dairy products workers
7414	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7415	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7416	Tobacco preparers,tobacco products maker
7420	Wood treaters,cabinet-makers,rel trad work
7421	Wood treaters
7422	Cabinetmakers and related workers
7423	Woodworking machine setter,setter-operator
7424	Basketry weavers,brush makers,rel worker
7430	Textile,garment, related trades worker
7431	Fibre preparers

7432	Weavers, knitters and related workers
7433	Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
7434	Furriers and related workers
7435	Textile,leather,rel patternmakers, cutter
7436	Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
7437	Upholsterers and related workers
7440	Pelt,leather,shoemaking trades worker
7441	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7442	Shoe-makers and related workers
8000	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and related operators
8110	Mining, mineral-processing-plant operator
8111	Mining plant operators
8112	Mineralore,stone-processing-plant operator
8113	Well drillers,borers and related worker
8120	Metal-processing plant operators
8121	Ore and metal furnace operators
8122	Metal melters,casters,rolling-mill operator
8123	Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
8124	Metal drawers and extruders
8130	Glass, ceramics,related plant operators
8131	Glass,ceramics kiln,related machine operator
8139	Glass,ceramic,rel plant operat not else class
8140	Wood-processing, papermaking-plant operator
8141	Wood-processing-plant operators
8142	Paper-pulp plant operators
8143	Papermaking-plant operators
8150	Chemical-processing-plant operators
8151	Crush,grind,chemicalmixing machinery operat
8152	Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators

8153	Chemical,filtering,separating-equip operator
8154	Chem-still,reactor opt,except petr, nat gas
8155	Petrol,natural gas refin plant operator
8159	Chemicalprocess,plant operat not else class
8160	Power-Prod. and related plant operators
8161	Power-production plant operators
8162	Steam-engine and boiler operators
8163	Incinerator,watertreatment,rel plant operator
8170	Industrial robot operators
8200	Machine operators and assemblers
8210	Metal,mineralproducts machine operator
8211	Machine-tool operators
8212	Cement, other mineral prod machine operator
8220	Chemical-products machine operators
8221	Pharmaceutical,toiletry-prod machine operat
8222	Ammunition,explosive products machine operat
8223	Metal finish, plating,coatingmachine operat
8224	Photographic-products machine operators
8229	Chemicalprod, machine operat not else class
8230	Rubber,plasticproducts machine operator
8231	Rubber-products machine operators
8232	Plastic-products machine operators
8240	Wood-products machine operators
8250	Printing,binding,paperprod machine operat
8251	Printing-machine operators
8252	Bookbinding-machine operators
8253	Paper-products machine operators
8260	Textile,fur,leatherprod machine operator
8261	Fibreprep,spinning winding-machine operat
8262	Weaving- and knitting-machine operators

8263	Sewing-machine operators
8264	Bleaching,dyeing,cleaning-machine operat
8265	Fur,leatherprep machine operat
8266	Shoemaking- and related machine operators
8269	Textl,fur,leatherprod mach operat n else clas
8270	Food,related products machine operator
8271	Meat, fishprocess machine operator
8272	Dairy-products machine operators
8273	Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
8274	Baked g,cereal,chocolateprod machine operat
8275	Fruit,vegetable,nutprocess-machine operat
8276	Sugar production machine operators
8277	Tea, coffee, cocoaprocess-machine operat
8278	Brewer,wine, other beverage machine operat
8279	Tobacco production machine operators
8280	Assemblers
8281	Mechanical-machinery assemblers
8282	Electrical-equipment assemblers
8283	Electronic-equipment assemblers
8284	Metal,rubber,plastic-prod assemblers
8285	Wood and related products assemblers
8286	Paperboard,textile, related prod assembl
8287	Composite products assemblers
8290	Other machine operat not else class
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers,related worker
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brakers, signallers and shunters
8320	Motor vehicle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers

8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8323	Bus and tram drivers
8324	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8330	Agricultural,other mobile plant operator
8331	Motorised farm, forestry plant operator
8332	Earth-moving and related plant operators
8333	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8334	Lifting-truck operators
8340	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Sales and services elementary occupations
9110	Street vendors and related workers
9111	Street vendors
9113	Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
9120	Shoe cleaning,other streetserv element occ
9130	Domestic,related helpers,cleaner,laundrer
9131	Domestic helpers and cleaners
9132	Helper,cleaner in office,hotel,other establ
9133	Hand-laundrerers and pressers
9140	Building caretakers>window, rel cleaner
9141	Building caretakers
9142	Vehicle, window and related cleaners
9150	Messengers,porters doorkeepers,rel worker
9151	Messengers,package,luggage porter, deliverer
9152	Doorkeepers,watchpersons,related worker
9153	Vendingm,money collect, meter reader,rel work
9160	Garbage collectors and related labourers
9161	Garbage collectors
9162	Sweepers and related labourers
9200	Agricultural,fishery,related labourers

9210	Agricultural, fishery, related labourers
9211	Farm-hands and labourers
9212	Forestry labourers
9213	Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
9300	Labourer mining, construction, manufacture, transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Construction, maintenance labour: roads, dams, similar construction
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9330	Transport laborers and freight handlers
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

Location

F39-41

Question

What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO88 (com) numeric codes] Portugal: Data contains some errors of classification. For further details please see item 46 in the the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

.emprelp

Label

Partner's employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F42

Question

In his/her main job is he/she...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Hungary: Data from Hungary are omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

.emplnop

Label

Number of employees partner has

Location

F43

Question

How many employees (if any) does he/she have?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER:

Filter

If code 2 at F42

.jbspvp

Label

Partner responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F44

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38)

Question

In his/her main job, does he/she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

.njbspvp

Label

Number of people partner responsible for in job

Location

F45

Question

How many people is he/she responsible for?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER:

Filter

If code 1 at F44

.ioactp

Label

Partner is allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

0	He/she has no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	He/she has complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F46-47

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38) CARD 52

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your partner?s working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at his/her work allows him/her... ..to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

postQTxt

READ OUT?

Note

Finland: The question was not administered in the whole sample. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

. wkdcorp

Label

Partner allowed to decide how daily work is organised

0	He/she has no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	He/she has complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F46-47

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F37a or code 1 at F38) CARD 52

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your partner?s working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at his/her work allows him/her... ..to decide how his/her own daily work is organised?

postQTxt

READ OUT?

Note

Finland: The question was not administered in the whole sample. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

.wkhtotp

Label

Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Location

F48

Question

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS:

Filter

If code 1 at F37a PDWRKP or code 1 at F38

.edulvfa

Label

Father's highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL. CARD 53

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Hungary, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS1-2002. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

.emprf14

Label

Father's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Father dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F50

Question

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

.emplnof

Label

Number of employees father had

1	None
2	1 to 24
3	25 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F51

Question

How many employees did he have?

Filter

If code 2 at F50

.jbspvf

Label

Father responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F52

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF FATHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F50)

Question

Did he have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F50

.occf14a

Label

Father's occupation when respondent 14

1	Traditional professional occupations
2	Modern professional occupations
3	Clerical and intermediate occupations
4	Senior manager or administrators
5	Technical and craft occupations, farmer
6	Semi-routine/manual/service occupations
7	Routine manual and service occupations
8	Middle or junior managers
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F54

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Turkey: Data from Turkey have been omitted from the international file. Ireland: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 8 at F50

.edulvlma

Label

Mother's highest level of education

0	Not possible to harmonise into 5-level ISCED
1	Less than lower secondary education (ISCED 0-1)
2	Lower secondary education completed (ISCED 2)
3	Upper secondary education completed (ISCED 3)
4	Post-secondary non-tertiary education completed (ISCED 4)
5	Tertiary education completed (ISCED 5-6)
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL. CARD 55

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Coding frame based on ISCED-97. Harmonised variable based on country-specific questionnaire item(s). Austria, Czechia, Denmark, Hungary, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item(s) or bridging have changed since ESS1-2002. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the Documentation Report and the document 'Education upgrade ESS1-ESS4' available from the ESS Data web site. Deviations: Austria: Category 4 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 5. Ireland: Category 5 also contains respondents from ISCED-97 category 4. United Kingdom: Bridging into category 2 intentionally diverts from official ISCED mapping to improve comparability.

.emprm14

Label

Mother's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Mother dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F56

Question

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

.emplnom

Label

Number of employees mother had

1	None
2	1 to 24
3	25 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F57

Question

How many employees did she have?

Filter

If code 2 at F56

`.jbspvm`**Label**

Mother responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F58

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MOTHER EMPLOYED (code 1 at F56)

Question

Did she have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F56

`.occm14a`**Label**

Mother's occupation when respondent 14

1	Traditional professional occupations
2	Modern professional occupations
3	Clerical and intermediate occupations
4	Senior manager or administrators
5	Technical and craft occupations, farmer
6	Semi-routine/manual/service occupations

7	Routine manual and service occupations
8	Middle or junior managers
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F60

Pre-Question Text

CARD 56

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. Turkey: Data from Turkey have been omitted from the international file. Ireland: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.atncrse

Label

Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F61

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

.marital

Label

Legal marital status

1	Married
2	Separated
3	Divorced
4	Widowed
5	Never married
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F62

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Could I ask about your current legal marital status? Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the variable, but is kept in a country specific variable MARTLFR. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.martlfr

Label

Legal marital status, France

1	Married
2	Separated
3	Divorced
4	Widowed
5	Never married

6	Pacte de solidarité
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F62FR

Question

Could I ask about your current legal marital status? Which of the descriptions on this card applies to you?

Note

France: Country-specific data of MARITAL from France. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.lvghw

Label

Currently living with husband/wife

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F63

Question

Are you currently living with your husband/wife?

Filter

If code 1 at F62

.lvoptn

Label

Currently living with another partner than husband/wife

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F64

Question

Are you currently living with another partner?

Filter

If code 2, 7 or 8 at F63

.lvgptn

Label

Currently living with partner

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F65

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT MARRIED (codes 2-5, 7, 8 at F62)

Question

Are you currently living with a partner?

Filter

If code 2 to 5, 7 or 8 at F62

.lvcptne

Label

Ever lived with a partner without being married

	1 Yes
	2 No
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

F66

Question

Have you ever lived with a partner without being married to them?

Filter

If code 1 at F63 or code 2, 7 or 8 at F64 or code 2, 7 or 8 at F65

.icmsw

Label

Interviewer code, married/separated/widowed

	1 Married/separated/widowed
	2 Others
	9 Not available

Location

F67

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F62 AND CODE:

.dvrcdev

Label

Ever been divorced

	1 Yes
	2 No
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

F68

Question

May I just check, have you ever been divorced?

Filter

If code 1 at F67

.chldhm

Label

Children living at home or not

	1 Respondent lives with children at household grid
	2 Does not
	9 Not available

Location

F69

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

Note

Belgium: New variable published in ESS2 edition 2.0. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.chldhhe

Label

Ever had children living in household

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F70

Question

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

Filter

If code 2 at F69

.moalv

Label

Mother still alive

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F70a

Question

Is your mother still alive?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: also refers to adoptive or step mother if appropriate.

. faalv

Label

Father still alive

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F70b

Question

Is your father still alive?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: also refers to adoptive or step father if appropriate.

. regionat

Label

Region, Austria

1	Burgenland
2	Kärnten
3	Niederösterreich
4	Oberösterreich
5	Salzburg
6	Steiermark
7	Tirol
8	Vorarlberg
9	Wien
999	Not available

Location

R1

Question

Region, Austria

.regionbe

Label

Region, Belgium

	1 Flemish region
	2 Brussels region
	3 Walloon region
	999 Not available

Location

R2

Question

Region, Belgium

.regioach

Label

Region, Switzerland

	1 Région lémanique
	2 Espace Mittelland
	3 Nordwestschweiz
	4 Zürich
	5 Ostschweiz
	6 Zentralschweiz
	7 Ticino
	999 Not available

Location

R3

Question

Region, Switzerland

.regioncz

Label

Region, Czechia

1	Prague
2	Central Bohemia
3	South Bohemia
4	Plzen Reg.
5	Karlovy Vary Reg.
6	Usti Reg.
7	Liberec Reg.
8	Hradec Kralove Reg.
9	Pardubice Reg.
10	Vysocina
11	South Moravia
12	Olomouc Reg.
13	Zlin Reg.
14	Moravian Silesia Reg.
999	Not available

Location

R4

Question

Region, Czechia

.regionde

Label

Region, Germany

1	Schleswig-Holstein
2	Hamburg

3	Niedersachsen
4	Bremen
5	Nordrhein-Westfalen
6	Hessen
7	Rheinland-Pfalz
8	Baden-Württemberg
9	Bayern
10	Saarland
11	Berlin
12	Brandenburg
13	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
14	Sachsen
15	Sachsen-Anhalt
16	Thüringen
999	Not available

Location

R5

Question

Region, Germany

.regiondk

Label

Region, Denmark

1	Københavns og Frederiksberg Kommune
2	Københavns Amt
3	Frederiksborg Amt
4	Roskilde Amt
5	Vestsjællands Amt
6	Storstrøms Amt
7	Bornholms Amt

8	Fyns Amt
9	Sønderjyllands Amt
10	Ribe Amt
11	Vejle Amt
12	Ringkøbing Amt
13	Århus Amt
14	Viborg Amt
15	Nordjyllands Amt
999	Not available

Location

R6

Question

Region, Denmark

.regionee

Label

Region, Estonia

1	Põhja-Eesti
4	Lääne-Eesti
6	Kesk-Eesti
7	Kirde-Eesti
8	Lõuna-Eesti
999	Not available

Location

R7

Question

Region, Estonia

.regiones

Label

Region, Spain

11	Galicia
12	Principado de Asturias
13	Cantabria
21	País Vasco
22	Comunidad Foral de Navarra
23	La Rioja
24	Aragón
30	Comunidad de Madrid
41	Castilla y León
42	Castilla-la Mancha
43	Extremadura
51	Cataluña
52	Comunidad Valenciana
53	Illes Balears
61	Andalucía
62	Región de Murcia
63	Ceuta y Melilla
70	Canarias
999	Not available

Location

R8

Question

Region, Spain

.regioafi

Label

Region, Finland

1	Southern Finland(FI18) and Åland(FI20)
2	Western Finland (FI19)

	3 Eastern Finland (FI13)
	4 Northern Finland (FI1A)
	999 Not available

Location

R9

Question

Region, Finland

.regionfr

Label

Region, France

	1 Région parisienne
	2 Bassin Parisien Est
	3 Bassin Parisien Ouest
	4 Nord
	5 Est
	6 Ouest
	7 Sud Ouest
	8 Sud Est
	9 Méditerranée
	999 Not available

Location

R10

Question

Region, France

.regiongb

Label

Region, United Kingdom

	1 North East
--	--------------

2	North West
3	Yorkshire and The Humber
4	East Midlands
5	West Midlands
6	South West
7	East of England
8	London
9	South East
10	Wales
11	Scotland
12	Northern Ireland
999	Not available

Location

R11

Question

Region, United Kingdom

.regiongr

Label

Region, Greece

3	Attiki
11	Anatoliki Makedonia, Thraki
12	Kentriki Makedonia
13	Dytiki Makedonia
14	Thessalia
21	Ipeiros
22	Ionia Nissia
23	Dytiki Ellada
24	Stereia Ellada
25	Peloponnisos

41	Voreio Agaio
42	Notio Agaio
43	Kriti
999	Not available

Location

R12

Question

Region, Greece

.regionhu

Label

Region, Hungary

1	Central regio
2	Middle- Transdanubia
3	West- Transdanubia
4	South-Transdanubia
5	North Regio
6	North- Plain
7	South- Plain
999	Not available

Location

R13

Question

Region, Hungary

.regionie

Label

Region, Ireland

1	Border
2	Midland

3	West
4	Dublin
5	Mid-East
6	Mid-West
7	South-East
8	South-West
999	Not available

Location

R14

Question

Region, Ireland

.regionis

Label

Region, Iceland

1	Iceland
999	Not available

Location

R15

Question

Region, Iceland

.regionit

Label

Region, Italy

1	Piemonte
2	Valle d'Aosta
3	Lombardia
4	Trentino-Alto Adige
5	Veneto

6	Friuli-Venezia Giulia
7	Liguria
8	Emilia-Romagna
9	Toscana
10	Umbria
11	Marche
12	Lazio
13	Abruzzo
14	Molise
15	Campania
16	Puglia
17	Basilicata
18	Calabria
19	Sicilia
20	Sardegna
999	Not available

Location

R16

Question

Region, Italy

.regionlu

Label

Region, Luxembourg

1	Luxembourg
999	Not available

Location

R17

Question

Region, Luxembourg

.regionnl

Label

Region, Netherlands

111	Oost-Groningen
112	Delfzijl en omgeving
113	Overig Groningen
121	Noord-Friesland
122	Zuidwest-Friesland
123	Zuidoost-Friesland
131	Noord-Drenthe
132	Zuidoost-Drenthe
133	Zuidwest-Drenthe
211	Noord-Overijssel
212	Zuidwest-Overijssel
213	Twente
221	Veluwe
222	Achterhoek
223	Arnhem/Nijmegen
224	Zuidwest-Gelderland
230	Flevoland
310	Utrecht
321	Kop van Noord-Holland
322	Alkmaar en omgeving
323	IJmond
324	Agglomeratie Haarlem
325	Zaanstreek
326	Groot-Amsterdam
327	Het Gooi en Vechtstreek
331	Agglomeratie Leiden en Bollenstreek
332	Agglomeratie's-Gravenhage

333	Delft en Westland
334	Oost-Zuid-Holland
335	Groot-Rijnmond
336	Zuidoost-Zuid-Holland
341	Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen
342	Overig Zeeland
411	West-Noord-Brabant
412	Midden-Noord-Brabant
413	Noordoost-Noord-Brabant
414	Zuidoost-Noord-Brabant
421	Noord-Limburg
422	Midden-Limburg
423	Zuid-Limburg
999	Not available

Location

R18

Question

Region, Netherlands

.regionno

Label

Region, Norway

1	Oslo and Akershus
2	Hedmark and Oppland
3	South Eastern Norway
4	Agder and Rogaland
5	Western Norway
6	Trøndelag
7	Northern Norway
999	Not available

Location

R19

Question

Region, Norway

.regionpl

Label

Region, Poland

2	Dolnoslaskie
4	Kujawsko-pomorskie
6	Lubelskie
8	Lubuskie
10	Lodzkie
12	Malopolskie
14	Mazowieckie
16	Opolskie
18	Podkarpackie
20	Podlaskie
22	Pomorskie
24	Slaskie
26	Swietokrzyskie
28	Warminsko-mazurskie
30	Wielkopolskie
32	Zachodniopomorskie
999	Not available

Location

R20

Question

Region, Poland

.regionpt

Label

Region, Portugal

1	Norte
2	Centro
3	Lisboa e Vale do Tejo
4	Alentejo
5	Algarve
999	Not available

Location

R21

Question

Region, Portugal

.regionse

Label

Region, Sweden

1	Stockholm
2	Östra Mellansverige
3	Sydsverige
4	Norra Mellansverige
5	Mellersta Norrland
6	Övre Norrland
7	Småland med Öarna
8	Västsverige
999	Not available

Location

R22

Question

Region, Sweden

.regionsi

Label

Region, Slovenia

1	Gorenjska
2	Goriska
3	Jugovzhodna Slovenija
4	Koroska
5	Notranjsko-kraska
6	Obalno-kraska
7	Osrednjeslovenska
8	Podravska
9	Pomurska
10	Savinjska
11	Spodnjeposavska
12	Zasavska
999	Not available

Location

R23

Question

Region, Slovenia

.regionsk

Label

Region, Slovakia

1	Bratislava Reg.
2	Trnava Reg.
3	Trencin Reg.
4	Nitra Reg.
5	Zilina Reg.

6	Banska Bystrica Reg.
7	Presov Reg.
8	Kosice Reg.
999	Not available

Location

R24

Question

Region, Slovakia

.regiontr

Label

Region, Turkey

1	Istanbul
2	Western Marmara
3	Aegean
4	Eastern Marmara
5	Western Anatolia
6	Mediterranean
7	Central Anatolia
8	Western Black Sea
9	Eastern Black Sea
10	North Eastern Anatolia
11	East
12	South east
999	Not available

Location

R25

Question

Region, Turkey

.regionua

Label

Region, Ukraine

1	Crimea, Autonomy Republic
2	Vynnytska oblast
3	Volynska oblast
4	Dnipropetrovska oblast
5	Donetska oblast
6	Zhytomyrska oblast
7	Zakarpatska oblast
8	Zaporizska oblast
9	Ivano-Frankivska oblast
10	Kyivska oblast
11	Kirovogradska oblast
12	Luganska oblast
13	Lvivska oblast
14	Mykolaivska oblast
15	Odessa oblast
16	Poltavska oblast
17	Rivenska oblast
18	Sumska oblast
19	Ternopilska oblast
20	Kharkivska oblast
21	Khersonska oblast
22	Khmelnitska oblast
23	Cherkasska oblast
24	Chernovytska oblast
25	Chernigivska oblast
26	Kyiv city
999	Not available

Location

R26

Question

Region, Ukraine

.intewde

Label

Place of interview: East, West Germany

1	Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2	Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

Location

R27

Question

Interview in East or West Germany

Note

From German national module

.family - Family work and well-being

Family work and well-being

Items

- gdsprt - Have felt cheerful and in good spirits last 2 weeks
- clmrlx - Have felt calm and relaxed last 2 weeks
- actvgrs - Have felt active and vigorous last 2 weeks
- lfintr - Daily life been filled with things that interest me last 2 weeks
- frshrst - Have woken up feeling fresh and rested last 2 weeks
- wmcprwk - Women should be prepared to cut down on paid work for sake of family
- mnrsphm - Men should take as much responsibility as women for home and children
- mnrgtjb - Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce
- prntghr - Children in home, parents should stay together even if don't get along
- prrfmly - A person's family should be main priority in life
- icptn - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
- yrlvptn - Which year first start living in same household as partner

-
- dsgrhwk - How often disagree with partner about how to divide housework
 - dsgrmny - How often disagree with partner about money
 - dsgrpwk - How often disagree with partner about time spent on paid work
 - gwhhprc - Who generally get their way on occasional expensive household purchases
 - gwdvhwk - Who generally get their way on how to divide housework
 - icptnwk - Interviewer code, respondent's partner is working
 - wkengtp - Partner's work involve working evenings/nights, how often
 - wkovtmp - Partner's work involve working overtime at short notice, how often
 - ptnwkwe - Partner's work involve working at weekends, how often
 - hwktd1 - Total time people in home spend on housework, hours typical weekday 1
 - hwkpwd1 - Part you spend of total time housework on typical weekday 1
 - hwkpwdp - Part your partner spend of total time housework on typical weekday
 - hwktwe1 - Total time people in home spend on housework, hours typical weekend 1
 - hwkpw1 - Part you spend of total time housework a typical weekend 1
 - hwkpwep - Part your partner spend of total time housework a typical weekend
 - ichwk1 - Interviewer code, respondent does no/nearly no housework 1
 - hwktd2 - Total time people in home spend on housework, hours typical weekday 2
 - hwkpwd2 - Part you spend of total time housework on typical weekday 2
 - hwktwe2 - Total time people in home spend on housework, hours typical weekend 2
 - hwkpw2 - Part you spend of total time housework a typical weekend 2
 - ichwk2 - Interviewer code, respondent does no/nearly no housework 2
 - tngdohm - Many things to do at home, often run out of time before I get all done
 - hwkmono - Find my housework monotonous
 - chdohwk - Can choose myself when and how to do housework
 - hwkstrs - Find my housework stressful
 - hmeqphw - How well is home equipped for housework
 - lkafohh - Look after others in household, children/ill/disabled/elderly
 - updhrl - Give unpaid house/care help to relative outside household, not own child
 - updhrlp - Can count on unpaid house/care help from anyone outside household
 - cld12hh - Own children/adopted/foster/partner's, aged 12 or under live with you
 - cldcrot - Care of youngest child in household, other than yourself/partner
 - cldcrmr - Would you ideally like more or less childcare in present situation
 - cldnhh - Children/adopted/foster/partner's of any age not living in household
 - cldnhhn - Number of children not living in household
 - icldnh - Interviewer code, respondent has children not living in household
 - cldnhhg - Child not living in household, son or daughter
 - clnhhyb - Year of birth child not living in household
 - clnhhbo - Year of birth of oldest child not living in household
 - clnhhby - Year of birth of youngest child not living in household
 - cldnhhd - Number of daughters not living in household
 - clfnfsp - Your financial support to children not living in household
 - clhwksp - Your everyday housework/care support to grown up children not in household
 - clfnrc - Financial support you receive from grown up children not in household
 - clhwkrc - Everyday housework/care you receive from grown children not in household

- icag45y - Interviewer code, respondent 45 years or younger
- plnchld - Plan having child within next 3 years
- icmnac - Interviewer code, main activity
- icempl - Interviewer code, employee
- jbcoedu - Would someone applying for your job need education beyond compulsory
- jbedyrs - Years of education beyond compulsory needed by applicant for your job
- jblrn - Somebody with right qualification, how long to learn to do your job well
- vrtwkr - Current job: Variety in work
- jbrqlrn - Current job: Job requires learning new things
- jbscr - Current job: Job is secure
- wgdpeft - Current job: Wage/salary depends on effort put into work
- hlpcowk - Current job: can get support/help from co-workers when needed
- dcsfwrk - Current job: can decide time start/finish work
- hlthrwk - Current job: health/safety at risk because of work
- wrkhrd - Current job: Job requires work very hard
- nevdnjb - Current job: Never enough time to get everything done in job
- oprtad - Current job: Good opportunities for advancement
- nbsrsp - Number of people immediate supervisor/boss responsible for
- bsmw - Immediate supervisor/boss, man or woman
- ppwwkp - Proportion of women at workplace
- yrcremp - Year first started working for current employer
- trndnjb - Would turn down job with higher pay to stay with organisation work for
- wrkspv - My work closely supervised
- sbmtjoba - Get similar or better job with another employer
- rpljbde - How difficult/easy for employer to replace you if you left
- tmtowrk - Time usually take to get to work, minutes on normal weekday
- wrkengt - Work involve working evenings/nights, how often
- wkovrtm - Work involve having to work overtime at short notice, how often
- wrkwe - Work involve working at weekends, how often
- wrywprb - Worry about work problems when not working, how often
- trdawrk - Too tired after work to enjoy things like do at home, how often
- jbprtfp - Job prevents you from giving time to partner/family, how often
- icnopfm - Interviewer code, don't have partner/family
- pfmfdjb - Partner/family fed up with pressure of your job, how often
- dfcnswk - Difficult to concentrate on work because of family responsibilities
- icemplr - Interviewer code, employee
- grspay - Usual gross pay in euro, before deductions for tax and insurance
- netpay - Usual net pay in euro, after deduction for tax/insurance
- payprd - How long period pay cover
- stdlvl - Level studying at
- prmpls - Study place: premises pleasant
- quclss - Study place: usually peace/quiet during classes/lectures
- tchtruf - Study place: there are teachers who treat me badly or unfairly
- stdtruf - Study place: there are students who treat me badly or unfairly

- tchints - Study place: teachers interested in students
- tchlcr - Study place: when criticise something teachers listen to what I say
- stdask - Study place: there are students in class/course I can ask/discuss with
- stpvtfm - Studies prevent from time with family as would like to
- fmpvtst - Family responsibilities prevent from time on studies as would like to
- tchlp - Get help you need from teachers about course
- stdhrsw - Hours you spend studying, how many an average term-time week
- stdmcdo - Feel you have much to do in studies
- crspce - Find pace of course slow/fast
- rtryr - Year of retirement
- wntrtr - Wanted to retire or preferred to continue paid work, year of retirement
- icagu70 - Interviewer code, respondent under 70 years
- ipjbscr - Important if choosing job: Secure job
- ipjbhin - Important if choosing job: High income
- ipjbprm - Important if choosing job: good promotion opportunities
- ipjbini - Important if choosing job: Job enabled you to use own initiative
- ipjbfwm - Important if choosing job: Job allowed you to combine work/family
- wkhsch - How many hours would choose to work weekly
- fstjbyr - Year started working in first job
- yrspdwk - Total number of years in full- or part-time work
- icgndr - Interviewer code, gender
- icchld - Interviewer code, has son/daughter
- flthmcc - Total time spent full-time at home caring for your children
- fthcncr - Full-time home caring for children negative consequences for career
- ptmhmcc - Total time part-time work rather than full-time caring for children
- pthcncr - Part-time work rather than full-time negative consequences for career

.gdspirt

Label

Have felt cheerful and in good spirits last 2 weeks

1	All of the time
2	Most of the time
3	More than half of the time
4	Less than half of the time
5	Some of the time
6	At no time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

G1- 5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 58

Question

Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement, using this card, I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have felt cheerful and in good spirits

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G1-G124: Now for some questions about balancing different parts of your life.

.clmrlx

Label

Have felt calm and relaxed last 2 weeks

1	All of the time
2	Most of the time
3	More than half of the time
4	Less than half of the time
5	Some of the time
6	At no time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G1- 5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 58

Question

Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement, using this card, I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have felt calm and relaxed

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G1-G124: Now for some questions about balancing different parts of your life.

.actvgrs

Label

Have felt active and vigorous last 2 weeks

1	All of the time
2	Most of the time
3	More than half of the time
4	Less than half of the time
5	Some of the time
6	At no time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G1- 5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 58

Question

Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement, using this card, I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have felt active and vigorous

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G1-G124: Now for some questions about balancing different parts of your life.

.lfintr

Label

Daily life been filled with things that interest me last 2 weeks

1	All of the time
2	Most of the time
3	More than half of the time
4	Less than half of the time
5	Some of the time
6	At no time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G1- 5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 58

Question

• Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement, using this card, I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. My daily life has been filled with things that interest me

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G1-G124: Now for some questions about balancing different parts of your life.

.frshrst

Label

Have woken up feeling fresh and rested last 2 weeks

1	All of the time
2	Most of the time

3	More than half of the time
4	Less than half of the time
5	Some of the time
6	At no time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G1- 5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 58

Question

• Firstly, I am going to read out a list of statements about how you may have been feeling recently. For each statement, using this card, I would like you to say how often you have felt like this over the last two weeks. I have woken up feeling fresh and rested

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS G1-G124: Now for some questions about balancing different parts of your life.

.wmcprk

Label

Women should be prepared to cut down on paid work for sake of family

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G6-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

I am now going to read out some statements about men and women and their place in the family. Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. A woman should be prepared to cut down on her paid work for the sake of her family.

.mnrspbm

Label

Men should take as much responsibility as women for home and children

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G6-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

I am now going to read out some statements about men and women and their place in the family. Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Men should take as much responsibility as women for the home and children.

.mnrstjb

Label

Men should have more right to job than women when jobs are scarce

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G6-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

I am now going to read out some statements about men and women and their place in the family. Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. When jobs are scarce, men should have more right to a job than women.

.prntghr

Label

Children in home, parents should stay together even if don't get along

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G6-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

I am now going to read out some statements about men and women and their place in the family. Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. When there are children in the home, parents should stay together even if they don't get along.

.prrfmly

Label

A person's family should be main priority in life

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G6-10

Pre-Question Text

CARD 59

Question

I am now going to read out some statements about men and women and their place in the family. Using this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. A person's family ought to be his or her main priority in life.

.icptn

Label

Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

1	Lives with husband/wife/partner
2	Does not

9	Not available
---	---------------

Location

G11

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.

.yrlvptn

Label

Which year first start living in same household as partner

Location

G12

Question

In which year did you first start living in the same household as your husband/wife/partner?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR OR CODE (Don't know) 8888

Filter

If code 1 at G11

.dsgrhwk

Label

How often disagree with partner about how to divide housework

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G13- 15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

- Couples sometimes disagree about household and family issues. Using this card, how often do you and your husband/wife/partner disagree abouthow to divide house-work?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G11

. dsgrmny

Label

How often disagree with partner about money

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G13- 15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

- Couples sometimes disagree about household and family issues. Using this card, how often do you and your husband/wife/partner disagree aboutmoney?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G11

. dsgrpwk

Label

How often disagree with partner about time spent on paid work

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
8	Neither partner does paid work
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G13- 15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 60

Question

- Couples sometimes disagree about household and family issues. Using this card, how often do you and your husband/wife/partner disagree about ... the amount of time spent on paid work?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G11

.gwhhprc

Label

Who generally get their way on occasional expensive household purchases

1	Always me
2	Usually me
3	About equal or both together
4	Usually my spouse/partner
5	Always my spouse/partner
6	Always or usually someone else
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G16- 17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

- Now look at this card. When you and your husband/wife/partner make decisions about the following, who generally gets their way on... occasional more expensive purchases for the household?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G11

.gwdvhwk

Label

Who generally get their way on how to divide housework

1	Always me
2	Usually me
3	About equal or both together
4	Usually my spouse/partner
5	Always my spouse/partner
6	Always or usually someone else
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G16- 17

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

- Now look at this card. When you and your husband/wife/partner make decisions about the following, who generally gets their way on... ..how to divide housework?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G11

.icptnwk

Label

Interviewer code, respondent's partner is working

1	Partner is working
---	--------------------

	2 Partner is not working
	6 Not applicable
	9 Not available

Location

G18

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO F37a AND F38 AND CODE

Note

Sweden: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G11

.wkengtp

Label

Partner's work involve working evenings/nights, how often

	1 Never
	2 Less than once a month
	3 Once a month
	4 Several times a month
	5 Once a week
	6 Several times a week
	7 Every day
	66 Not applicable
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer

Location

G19- 20

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

- How often does his/her work involve? ...working evenings or nights?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Sweden: Respondents with code 1 in F38 (CRPDWKP) were not asked G19 and G20. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.wkovtmp

Label

Partner's work involve working overtime at short notice, how often

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G19- 20

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

- How often does his/her work involve? ...having to work overtime at short notice?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Sweden: Respondents with code 1 in F38 (CRPDWKP) were not asked G19 and G20. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.ptnwkw

Label

Partner's work involve working at weekends, how often

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Every week
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G21

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, how often does his/her work involve working at weekends?

Filter

If code 1 at G18

.hwktd1

Label

Total time people in home spend on housework, hours typical weekday 1

Location

G22

Pre-Question Text

CARD 64

Question

I'd now like to talk about housework, as described on the card. By housework, we mean things done around the home, such as cooking, washing, cleaning, care of clothes, shopping, maintenance of property, but not including childcare and leisure activities. On a typical weekday about how many hours, in total, do people in your household spend on housework for your home?

postQtxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: CODE TO NEAREST HOUR. ACCEPT ESTIMATE. WRITE IN:

Filter

If code 1 at G11

.hwkpwd1

Label

Part you spend of total time housework on typical weekday 1

1	None or almost none
2	Up to 1/4 of the time
3	More than 1/4, up to 1/2 of time
4	More than 1/2, up to 3/4 of time
5	More than 3/4, less than all of time
6	All or nearly all of time
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G23

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

And about how much of this time do you spend yourself?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G11

.hwkpwdp

Label

Part your partner spend of total time housework on typical weekday

1	None or almost none
2	Up to 1/4 of the time
3	More than 1/4, up to 1/2 of time
4	More than 1/2, up to 3/4 of time
5	More than 3/4, less than all of time
6	All or nearly all of time
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G24

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 65

Question

And about how much of this time does your husband/wife/partner spend on housework?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G11

.hwktwe1

Label

Total time people in home spend on housework, hours typical weekend 1

Location

G25

Question

Still thinking about the total amount of time people in your household spend on housework at your home, about how many hours are spent doing housework during a typical weekend?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: CODE TO NEAREST HOUR. ACCEPT ESTIMATE. WRITE IN:

Filter

If code 1 at G11

.hwkpwe1

Label

Part you spend of total time housework a typical weekend 1

1	None or almost none
2	Up to 1/4 of the time
3	More than 1/4, up to 1/2 of time
4	More than 1/2, up to 3/4 of time
5	More than 3/4, less than all of time
6	All or nearly all of time
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

G26

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 65

Question

And about how much of this time do you spend yourself?

Filter

If code 1 at G11

.hwkpwep

Label

Part your partner spend of total time housework a typical weekend

1	None or almost none
2	Up to 1/4 of the time
3	More than 1/4, up to 1/2 of time
4	More than 1/2, up to 3/4 of time
5	More than 3/4, less than all of time
6	All or nearly all of time
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G27

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 65

Question

And about how much of this time does your husband/wife/partner spend on housework?

Filter

If code 1 at G11

.ichwk1

Label

Interviewer code, respondent does no/nearly no housework 1

	1 No or nearly no housework
	2 Others
	6 Not applicable
	9 Not available

Location

G28

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO G23 & G26 AND CODE

Filter

If code 1 at G11

.hwktd2

Label

Total time people in home spend on housework, hours typical weekday 2

Location

G29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT NOT LIVING WITH PARTNER. CARD 64

Question

I'd now like to talk about housework, as described on the card. By housework we mean things done around the home, such as cooking, washing, cleaning, care of clothes, shopping, maintenance of property, but not including childcare and leisure activities. On a typical weekday about how many hours, in total, do people in your household spend on housework for your home?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: CODE TO NEAREST HOUR. ACCEPT ESTIMATE. WRITE IN:

Filter

If code 2 at G11

.hwkpwd2

Label

Part you spend of total time housework on typical weekday 2

1	None or almost none
2	Up to 1/4 of the time
3	More than 1/4, up to 1/2 of time
4	More than 1/2, up to 3/4 of time
5	More than 3/4, less than all of time
6	All or nearly all of time
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G30

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

And about how much of this time do you spend yourself?

Filter

If code 2 at G11

.hwktwe2

Label

Total time people in home spend on housework, hours typical weekend 2

Location

G31

Question

Still thinking about the total amount of time people in your household spend on housework at your home, about how many hours are spent doing housework during a typical weekend?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: CODE TO NEAREST HOUR. ACCEPT ESTIMATE. WRITE IN:

Filter

If code 2 at G11

.hwkpwe2

Label

Part you spend of total time housework a typical weekend 2

1	None or almost none
2	Up to 1/4 of the time
3	More than 1/4, up to 1/2 of time
4	More than 1/2, up to 3/4 of time
5	More than 3/4, less than all of time
6	All or nearly all of time
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G32

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 65

Question

And about how much of this time do you spend yourself?

Filter

If code 2 at G11

.ichwk2

Label

Interviewer code, respondent does no/nearly no housework 2

1	No or nearly no housework
2	Others
6	Not applicable
9	Not available

Location

G33

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO G30 & G32 AND CODE

Filter

If code 2 at G11

.tngdohm

Label

Many things to do at home, often run out of time before I get all done

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G34- 37

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT DOES HOUSEWORK CARD 66

Question

- Thinking about the housework you usually do, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? There are so many things to do at home, I often run out of time before I get them all done.

Filter

If code 2 at G28 or code 2 at G33

.hwkmono

Label

Find my housework monotonous

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G34- 37

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT DOES HOUSEWORK CARD 66

Question

- Thinking about the housework you usually do, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I find my housework monotonous.

Filter

If code 2 at G28 or code 2 at G33

.chdohwk

Label

Can choose myself when and how to do housework

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree

3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G34- 37

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT DOES HOUSEWORK CARD 66

Question

- Thinking about the housework you usually do, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I can choose myself when and how to do housework.

Filter

If code 2 at G28 or code 2 at G33

.hwkstrs

Label

Find my housework stressful

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G34- 37

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF RESPONDENT DOES HOUSEWORK CARD 66

Question

- Thinking about the housework you usually do, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I find my housework stressful.

Filter

If code 2 at G28 or code 2 at G33

.hmeqphw

Label

How well is home equipped for housework

0	Very badly equipped
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very well equipped
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G38

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL. CARD 67

Question

How well equipped is your home for housework? If, for instance, 0 means a home which does not have running water and 10 means a home with a dishwasher, how would you rate your own home?

.lkafohh

Label

Look after others in household, children/ill/disabled/elderly

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G39

Question

And apart from housework, do you look after others in your household, such as small children or someone ill, disabled or elderly?

.updhrl

Label

Give unpaid house/care help to relative outside household, not own child

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G40

Pre-Question Text

CARD 68

Question

Apart from your own children, how often, if at all, do you give unpaid help to a family member or relative outside your household with childcare, other care, housework or home maintenance?

Note

Norway:Imprecise translation. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.updhlrp

Label

Can count on unpaid house/care help from anyone outside household

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G41

Question

And if you needed help, is there anyone outside your household you can count on to give you unpaid help with childcare, other care, housework or home maintenance?

.cld12hh

Label

Own children/adopted/foster/partner's, aged 12 or under live with you

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

G42

Pre-Question Text

INTERVIEWER RECORD OR ASK IF NECESSARY:

Question

Can I just check, do any of your children aged 12 or under live here with you? Please also include step, adopted, foster or partner's children.

.cldcrot

Label

Care of youngest child in household, other than yourself/partner

1	Child's grandparent
2	Ex-husband/ex-wife/ex-partner
3	Other family member
4	Other unpaid care at own or carer's home
5	Paid care at own or carer's home
6	Free nursery/care other than at home
7	Paid nursery/care other than at home
8	Child manage alone at home
9	No care needed, someone at home
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G43

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Thinking about the youngest child in the household, I would like to ask you about his/her usual childcare, not counting lessons in school. By childcare I mean care carried out by anyone other than yourself or your current husband/wife/partner. Using this card, what is the main type of childcare that the youngest child receives? Please select only one.

Filter

If code 1 at G42

.cldcrmr

Label

Would you ideally like more or less childcare in present situation

1	Much more
2	Slightly more
3	About right
4	Less
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G44

Question

In your present situation, would you ideally like much more childcare, slightly more childcare, or is the amount you have about right?

Filter

If code 1 at G42

.cldnhh

Label

Children/adopted/foster/partner's of any age not living in household

1	Yes
---	-----

	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G45

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Do you have any children, of any age, who do not currently live in your household? Please include any step, adopted, foster or partner?s children.

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: Include only living children.

.cldnhhn

Label

Number of children not living in household

Location

G46

Question

How many children is that?

postQTxt

WRITE IN:

Filter

If code 1 at G45

.icldnh

Label

Interviewer code, respondent has children not living in household

	1 One child not living in household
	2 2 or more children not living in household

	6 Not applicable
	9 Not available

Location

G47

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO G46 AND CODE

Filter

If number given at G46

.cldnhhg

Label

Child not living in household, son or daughter

	1 Son
	2 Daughter
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G48

Question

Is this a son or a daughter?

Filter

If code 1 at G47

.clnhhyb

Label

Year of birth child not living in household

Location

G49

Question

In which year was he/she born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR OR CODE (Don't know) 8888

Filter

If code 1 at G47

.clnhhbo

Label

Year of birth of oldest child not living in household

Location

G50

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF 2 OR MORE CHILDREN NOT LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD (code 2 at G47)

Question

Thinking about your oldest child who does not currently live in your household, in which year was he/she born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR OR CODE (Don't know) 8888

Filter

If code 2 at G47

.clnhhby

Label

Year of birth of youngest child not living in household

Location

G51

Question

And in which year was your youngest child who does not currently live in your household born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR OR CODE (Don't know) 8888

Filter

If code 2 at G47

.cldnhhd

Label

Number of daughters not living in household

Location

G52

Question

How many of the children who do not currently live in your household are daughters?

postQTxt

WRITE IN:

Filter

If code 2 at G47

.clfnfsp

Label

Your financial support to children not living in household

1	A lot of support
2	Some support
3	No support
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G53

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF ANY CHILDREN NOT LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD CARD 70

Question

Using this card, please tell me how much financial support you currently provide to your child(ren) or grandchildren who live apart from you? Please include any step, adopted, foster or partner?s children.

Filter

If code 1 at G45

.clhwksp

Label

Your everyday housework/care support to grown up children not in household

1	A lot of support
2	Some support
3	No support
4	Children living apart not grown up
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G54

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 70

Question

Still using this card, how much support in everyday housework or care do you provide for your grown up children or grandchildren who live apart from you?

Filter

If code 1 at G45

.clfnrcr

Label

Financial support you receive from grown up children not in household

1	A lot of support
2	Some support

3	No support
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G55

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 70

Question

And how much financial support do you currently receive from your grown up children or grandchildren who live apart from you?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1-3, (7) or 8 at G54

.clhwkrc

Label

Everyday housework/care you receive from grown children not in household

1	A lot of support
2	Some support
3	No support
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G56

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 70

Question

How much support with your everyday housework or care do you currently receive from your grown up children or grandchildren who live apart from you?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1-3, (7) or 8 at G54

.icag45y

Label

Interviewer code, respondent 45 years or younger

1	Respondent 45 years or younger
2	Respondent over 45 years
9	Not available

Location

G57

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.

.plnchld

Label

Plan having child within next 3 years

1	Definitely not
2	Probably not
3	Probably yes
4	Definitely yes
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G58

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

Do you plan to have a child within the next three years?

postQTxt

Please use this card. NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT OR RESPONDENT'S PARTNER IS PREGNANT, CODE AS 4.

Filter

If code 1 at G57

.icmnac

Label

Interviewer code, main activity

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Retired
4	All others
9	Not available

Location

G59

Pre-Question Text

ALL

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO F8d AND CODE: Main activity of respondent

.icempl

Label

Interviewer code, employee

1	Employee
---	----------

	2 Not employee
	6 Not applicable
	9 Not available

Location

G60

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO F12 AND CODE

Filter

If code 1 at G59

.jbcoedu

Label

Would someone applying for your job need education beyond compulsory

	1 Yes
	2 No
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G61

Question

If someone was applying nowadays for the job you do now, would they need any education or vocational schooling beyond compulsory education?

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.jbedyrs

Label

Years of education beyond compulsory needed by applicant for your job

1	Less than 1 year
2	About 1 year
3	About 2 years
4	About 3 years
5	About 4-5 years
6	About 6-7 years
7	About 8-9 years
8	10 years or more
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G62

Question

About how many years of education or vocational schooling beyond compulsory education would they need?

Filter

If code 1 at G61

.jblrn

Label

Somebody with right qualification, how long to learn to do your job well

1	1 day or less
2	2-6 days
3	1-4 weeks
4	1-3 months
5	More than 3 months, up to 1 year
6	More than 1 year, up to 2 years
7	More than 2 years, up to 5 years
8	More than 5 years

66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G63

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF EMPLOYEE AND MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK (code 1 at G60). CARD 72

Question

If somebody with the right education and qualifications replaced you in your job, how long would it take for them to learn to do the job reasonably well?

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.vrtywrk

Label

Current job: Variety in work

1	Not at all true
2	A little true
3	Quite true
4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G64- 70

Pre-Question Text

CARD 73

Question

- Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. There is a lot of variety in my work.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.jbrqlrn

Label

Current job: Job requires learning new things

1	Not at all true
2	A little true
3	Quite true
4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G64- 70

Pre-Question Text

CARD 73

Question

- Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My job requires that I keep learning new things.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.jbscr

Label

Current job: Job is secure

1	Not at all true
2	A little true

3	Quite true
4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G64- 70

Pre-Question Text

CARD 73

Question

- Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My job is secure

Filter

If code 1 at G60

. wgdpeft

Label

Current job: Wage/salary depends on effort put into work

1	Not at all true
2	A little true
3	Quite true
4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G64- 70

Pre-Question Text

CARD 73

Question

- Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My wage or salary depends on the amount of effort I put into my work.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.hlpcowk

Label

Current job: can get support/help from co-workers when needed

1	Not at all true
2	A little true
3	Quite true
4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G64- 70

Pre-Question Text

CARD 73

Question

- Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. I can get support and help from my co-workers when needed.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.dcsfwrk

Label

Current job: can decide time start/finish work

1	Not at all true
---	-----------------

2	A little true
3	Quite true
4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G64- 70

Pre-Question Text

CARD 73

Question

- Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. I can decide the time I start and finish work.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.hlthrwk

Label

Current job: health/safety at risk because of work

1	Not at all true
2	A little true
3	Quite true
4	Very true
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G64- 70

Pre-Question Text

CARD 73

Question

- Using this card, please tell me how true each of the following statements is about your current job. My health or safety is at risk because of my work.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.wrkhrd

Label

Current job: Job requires work very hard

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G71- 73

Pre-Question Text

CARD 74

Question

- Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?
My job requires that I work very hard.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.nevdnjb

Label

Current job: Never enough time to get everything done in job

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G71- 73

Pre-Question Text

CARD 74

Question

- Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? I never seem to have enough time to get everything done in my job.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.oprtad

Label

Current job: Good opportunities for advancement

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G71- 73

Pre-Question Text

CARD 74

Question

- Still thinking about your current job, how much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?
My opportunities for advancement are good.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.nbsrsp

Label

Number of people immediate supervisor/boss responsible for

1	Have no boss
2	1-3 persons
3	4-9 persons
4	10-19 persons
5	20-49 persons
6	50-99 persons
7	100 or more persons
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know how many
89	Don't know who boss is
99	No answer

Location

G74

Question

How many people is your immediate supervisor or boss responsible for?

Filter

If code 1 at G60

. bsmw

Label

Immediate supervisor/boss, man or woman

1	Man
2	Woman
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G75

Question

Is your immediate supervisor/boss a man or a woman?

Note

France: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 02-07, (77) or 88 at G74

. ppwwkp

Label

Proportion of women at workplace

1	None
2	Very small
3	Under a half

4	About half
5	Over a half
6	Very large
7	All
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G75a

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF EMPLOYEE AND MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK (code 1 at G60). CARD 75

Question

What is the proportion of women at your workplace?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: Workplace is the establishment at which or from which the respondent works.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

. yrcremp

Label

Year first started working for current employer

Location

G76

Question

In what year did you (first) start working for your current employer?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR OR CODE

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.trndnjb

Label

Would turn down job with higher pay to stay with organisation work for

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G77- 78

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

- Thinking about the organisation you work for, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? I would turn down another job with higher pay in order to stay with this organisation.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.wrkspv

Label

My work closely supervised

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly

6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G77- 78

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

- Thinking about the organisation you work for, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? My work is closely supervised.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.smbtjoba

Label

Get similar or better job with another employer

0	Extremely difficult
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely easy
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

G79

Pre-Question Text

CARD 77

Question

Now using this card, how difficult or easy would it be for you to get a similar or better job with another employer if you wanted to?

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.rpljbde

Label

How difficult/easy for employer to replace you if you left

0	Extremely difficult
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely easy
55	Would not be replaced
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G80

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 77

Question

In your opinion, how difficult or easy would it be for your employer to replace you if you left?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G60

.tmtowrk

Label

Time usually take to get to work, minutes on normal weekday

0	No commute/work at home
555	No permanent workplace/unable to specify
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

G81

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY PAID WORK AT (code 1 at G59)

Question

How long does it usually take you to get to work on a normal workday? Count travel time and waiting time - but not time taken to shop or drop off/pick up children.

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER OF MINUTES OR CODE:

Filter

If code 1 at G59

. wrkengt

Label

Work involve working evenings/nights, how often

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G82- 83

Pre-Question Text

CARD 78

Question

- How often does your work involve? ...working evenings or nights?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G59

. wkovrtm

Label

Work involve having to work overtime at short notice, how often

1	Never
---	-------

2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G82- 83

Pre-Question Text

CARD 78

Question

- How often does your work involve? ...having to work overtime at short notice?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G59

. wrkwe

Label

Work involve working at weekends, how often

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Every week
6	Not applicable

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G84

Pre-Question Text

CARD 79

Question

How often does your work involve working at weekends?

Filter

If code 1 at G59

.wrywprb

Label

Worry about work problems when not working, how often

	1 Never
	2 Hardly ever
	3 Sometimes
	4 Often
	5 Always
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G85- 87

Pre-Question Text

CARD 80

Question

- Using this card, how often do you... ..keep worrying about work problems when you are not working?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G59

.trdawrk

Label

Too tired after work to enjoy things like do at home, how often

1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G85- 87

Pre-Question Text

CARD 80

Question

- Using this card, how often do you... ..feel too tired after work to enjoy the things you would like to do at home?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G59

.jbprtfp

Label

Job prevents you from giving time to partner/family, how often

1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always
6	Don't have partner/family
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G85- 87

Pre-Question Text

CARD 80

Question

- Using this card, how often do you... ..find that your job prevents you from giving the time you want to your partner or family?

postQtxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at G59

.icnopfm

Label

Interviewer code, don't have partner/family

1	Don't have partner/family
2	Have partner/family
6	Not applicable
9	Not available

Location

G88

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO G87 AND CODE

Filter

If code 1 at G59

.pfmfdjb

Label

Partner/family fed up with pressure of your job, how often

1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always
6	Don't have partner/family
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G89-90

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 80

Question

How often do you... ..find that your partner or family gets fed up with the pressure of your job?

postQTxt

READ OUT...?

Note

Hungary: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2 at G88

.dfcnswk

Label

Difficult to concentrate on work because of family responsibilities

1	Never
2	Hardly ever
3	Sometimes
4	Often
5	Always
6	Don't have partner/family
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G89-90

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 80

Question

How often do you... ..find it difficult to concentrate on work because of your family responsibilities?

postQTxt

READ OUT...?

Note

Hungary: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2 at G88

.icemplr

Label

Interviewer code, employee

	1 Employee
	2 Not employee
	6 Not applicable
	9 Not available

Location

G90a

Pre-Question Text

IF MAIN ACTIVITY IN PAID WORK (code 1 at G59)

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO G60 AND CODE

Filter

If code 1 at G59

.grspay

Label

Usual gross pay in euro, before deductions for tax and insurance

6666665	6666665 or more
6666666	Not applicable
7777777	Refusal
8888888	Don't know
9999999	No answer

Location

G91

Question

What is your usual gross pay before deductions for tax and insurance?

postQTxt

[To be recorded in country?s own currency and later converted into Euros] WRITE IN AMOUNT in own currency OR CODE Refusal or Don't know

Filter

If code 1 at G90a

.netpay

Label

Usual net pay in euro, after deduction for tax/insurance

6666665	6666665 or more
6666666	Not applicable
7777777	Refusal
8888888	Don't know
9999999	No answer

Location

G92

Question

And what is your usual net pay (after deductions for tax and insurance)? If no 'usual' pay, record pay in last full pay period.

postQtxt

[To be recorded in country's own currency and later converted into Euros] WRITE IN AMOUNT in own currency OR CODE Refusal or Don't know

Filter

If code 7777777 or 8888888 at G91

.payprd

Label

How long period pay cover

1	One hour
2	One day
3	One week
4	Two weeks
5	Four weeks
6	Calendar month

	7 Year
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G93

Question

How long a period does that pay cover?

Note

France: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 0 - 6666665 at G91 or G92

.stdlvl

Label

Level studying at

	1 Primary education
	2 Secondary education, lower level
	3 Upper secondary education
	4 Post secondary, non tertiary education
	5 First stage of tertiary education
	6 Second stage of tertiary education
	7 Adult education not covered by any above
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G94

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY IS STUDY/EDUCATION (code 2 at G59). CARD 81

Question

At what level are you studying?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

France: Data from France have been omitted from the international file. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.prmpls

Label

Study place: premises pleasant

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know/does not apply
9	No answer

Location

G95-103

Pre-Question Text

CARD 82

Question

Thinking about the place where you study, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The premises are pleasant.

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.quclss

Label

Study place: usually peace/quiet during classes/lectures

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know/does not apply
9	No answer

Location

G95-103

Pre-Question Text

CARD 82

Question

Thinking about the place where you study, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. There is usually peace and quiet during classes/lectures.

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.tchtruf

Label

Study place: there are teachers who treat me badly or unfairly

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know/does not apply
9	No answer

Location

G95-103

Pre-Question Text

CARD 82

Question

Thinking about the place where you study, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. There are teachers who treat me badly or unfairly.

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.stdtruf

Label

Study place: there are students who treat me badly or unfairly

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree

4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know/does not apply
9	No answer

Location

G95-103

Pre-Question Text

CARD 82

Question

Thinking about the place where you study, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. There are students who treat me badly or unfairly.

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.tchints

Label

Study place: teachers interested in students

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know/does not apply
9	No answer

Location

G95-103

Pre-Question Text

CARD 82

Question

Thinking about the place where you study, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Teachers are interested in the students.

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.tchlcr

Label

Study place: when criticise something teachers listen to what I say

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know/does not apply
9	No answer

Location

G95-103

Pre-Question Text

CARD 82

Question

Thinking about the place where you study, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. When I criticise something, my teachers listen to what I have to say.

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.stdask

Label

Study place: there are students in class/course I can ask/discuss with

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know/does not apply
9	No answer

Location

G95-103

Pre-Question Text

CARD 82

Question

Thinking about the place where you study, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. There are students in my classes/course(s) who I can ask for help and discuss problems with.

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.stpvtfm

Label

Studies prevent from time with family as would like to

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know/does not apply
9	No answer

Location

G95-103

Pre-Question Text

CARD 82

Question

Thinking about the place where you study, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. My studies prevent me from spending as much time with my family as I would like to.

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.fmpvtst

Label

Family responsibilities prevent from time on studies as would like to

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree

4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know/does not apply
9	No answer

Location

G95-103

Pre-Question Text

CARD 82

Question

Thinking about the place where you study, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Family responsibilities prevent me from spending as much time on my studies as I would like to.

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.tchlp

Label

Get help you need from teachers about course

1	Always
2	Often
3	Not very often
4	Never
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G104

Pre-Question Text

CARD 83

Question

Do you feel you get the help you need from the teachers about your course(s)?

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.stdhrsw

Label

Hours you spend studying, how many an average term-time week

100	100 or more
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer

Location

G105

Question

How many hours do you spend studying during an average term-time week? Include everything to do with study such as classes/lectures, doing homework, writing essays, and preparing for tests and exams.

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS CODE 100 hours or more as 100 OR CODE: (Don't know) 888

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.stdmcdo

Label

Feel you have much to do in studies

1	Far too much to do
2	A bit too much to do

	3 About the right amount to do
	4 A bit too little to do
	5 Far too little to do
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G106

Question

And thinking about your studies, do you usually feel you have...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2 at G59

. crspce

Label

Find pace of course slow/fast

	1 Pace too slow
	2 Pace about right
	3 Pace too fast
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

G107

Question

Do you find the pace of your course(s) too slow, about right, or too fast?

Filter

If code 2 at G59

.rtryr

Label

Year of retirement

0	Never had a paid job
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

G108

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MAIN ACTIVITY RETIRED (code 3 at G59)

Question

In what year did you retire?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR OR CODE (Don't know) 8888, (Never had a paid job) 0000

Filter

If code 3 at G59

.wntrtr

Label

Wanted to retire or preferred to continue paid work, year of retirement

1	Wanted to retire
2	Preferred to continue in paid work
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

G109

Question

Did you want to retire then or would you have preferred to continue in paid work?

Filter

If calender year or code (7777), 8888 at G108

.icagu70

Label

Interviewer code, respondent under 70 years

1	Respondent under 70 years
2	Respondent 70 years or older
9	Not available

Location

G110

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE.

.ipjbscr

Label

Important if choosing job: Secure job

1	Not important at all
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

G111-115

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF UNDER 70. CARD 84

Question

- For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A secure job

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G110

.ipjbhin

Label

Important if choosing job: High income

1	Not important at all
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G111-115

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF UNDER 70. CARD 84

Question

- For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A high income

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G110

.ipjbprm

Label

Important if choosing job: good promotion opportunities

1	Not important at all
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G111-115

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF UNDER 70. CARD 84

Question

For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A job with good promotion opportunities

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G110

.ipjbini

Label

Important if choosing job: Job enabled you to use own initiative

1	Not important at all
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant
4	Important
5	Very important
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G111-115

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF UNDER 70. CARD 84

Question

- For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A job that enabled you to use your own initiative

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G110

.ipjbwfm

Label

Important if choosing job: Job allowed you to combine work/family

1	Not important at all
2	Not important
3	Neither important nor unimportant

4	Important
5	Very important
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G111-115

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF UNDER 70. CARD 84

Question

- For you personally, how important do you think each of the following would be if you were choosing a job? A job which allowed you to combine work and family responsibilities

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at G110

. wkhsch

Label

How many hours would choose to work weekly

Location

G116

Question

How many hours a week, if any, would you choose to work, bearing in mind that your earnings would go up or down according to how many hours you work?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER OF HOURS

Filter

If code 1 at G110

.fstjbyr

Label

Year started working in first job

0	Never had such a job
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

G117

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Thinking back, in what year did you start working in your first job? (By first job we mean the first job that lasted at least 6 months during which you worked at least 20 hours per week.)

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR OR CODE

Note

Spain: Coding error. Code 0000 not included, 'Never had such job' coded as 8888 'Don't know'. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.yrspdwk

Label

Total number of years in full- or part-time work

Location

G118

Question

In total, how many years have you been in paid work?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: Count years in full- or part-time work equally. WRITE IN NUMBER OF YEARS

Note

Spain: See G117 (FSTJBYR)

Filter

If calendar year or code (7777), 8888 at G117

.icgndr

Label

Interviewer code, gender

1	Woman
2	Man
6	Not applicable
9	Not available

Location

G119

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE SEX:

.icchld

Label

Interviewer code, has son/daughter

1	Respondent has son/daughter
2	Respondent has not son/daughter
6	Not applicable
9	Not available

Location

G120

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: INTERVIEWER RECORD OR REFER TO F4 AND G45 AND CODE

Note

Norway: Filter error, question asked to both men and women. Spain: Filter error. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G119

.flthmcc

Label

Total time spent full-time at home caring for your children

1	No time home full-time because children
2	Up to 6 months
3	More than 6 months, up to 12 months
4	More than 1 year, up to 2 years
5	More than 2 years, up to 4 years
6	More than 4 years, up to 10 years
7	More than 10 years
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G121

Pre-Question Text

CARD 85

Question

Including any time spent on maternity or parental leave, around how long in total have you spent full-time at home because you were caring for your child(ren)?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Norway: Filter error, question asked to both men and women. Spain: Filter error. United Kingdom: Filter error, asked all females with son/daughter regardless of job experience. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G120

.fthcncr

Label

Full-time home caring for children negative consequences for career

1	Yes, definitely
2	Yes, probably
3	No, probably not
4	No, definitely not
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G122

Question

Do you think that this has had negative consequences for your occupational career? IF YES, is that definitely or probably? IF NO, is that definitely not or probably not?

Note

Norway: Filter error, question asked to both men and women. Spain: Filter error. United Kingdom: Filter error, asked all females with son/daughter regardless of job experience. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 02-07 at G121

.ptmhmcc

Label

Total time part-time work rather than full-time caring for children

1	No time part time rather than full time
2	Up to 6 months
3	More than 6 months, up to 12 months
4	More than 1 year, up to 2 years
5	More than 2 years, up to 4 years

6	More than 4 years, up to 10 years
7	More than 10 years
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

G123

Pre-Question Text

CARD 86

Question

And around how long in total, have you spent in part-time work rather than full-time work because you were caring for your child(ren)?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Norway: Filter error, question asked to both men and women. Spain: Filter error. United Kingdom: Filter error, asked all females with son/daughter regardless of job experience. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at G120

.pthcncr

Label

Part-time work rather than full-time negative consequences for career

1	Yes, definitely
2	Yes, probably
3	No, probably not
4	No, definitely not
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

G124

Question

Do you think that this has had negative consequences for your occupational career? IF YES, is that definitely or probably? IF NO, is that definitely not or probably not?

Note

Norway: Filter error, question asked to both men and women. Spain: Filter error. United Kingdom: Filter error, asked all females with son/daughter regardless of job experience. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 02-07 at G123

values - Human values

Human values**Items**

- [ipctiv](#) - Important to think new ideas and being creative
- [imprich](#) - Important to be rich, have money and expensive things
- [ipeqopt](#) - Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities
- [ipshabt](#) - Important to show abilities and be admired
- [impsafe](#) - Important to live in secure and safe surroundings
- [impdiff](#) - Important to try new and different things in life
- [ipfrule](#) - Important to do what is told and follow rules
- [ipudrst](#) - Important to understand different people
- [ipmodst](#) - Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention
- [ipgdtim](#) - Important to have a good time
- [impfree](#) - Important to make own decisions and be free
- [iphlppl](#) - Important to help people and care for others well-being
- [ipsuces](#) - Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements
- [ipstrgv](#) - Important that government is strong and ensures safety
- [ipadvnt](#) - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life
- [ipbhprp](#) - Important to behave properly
- [iprspt](#) - Important to get respect from others
- [iplylfr](#) - Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

- [impenv](#) - Important to care for nature and environment
- [imptrad](#) - Important to follow traditions and customs
- [impfun](#) - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

.ipcrtiv

Label

Important to think new ideas and being creative

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.imprich

Label

Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

1	Very much like me
2	Like me

3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.ipeqopt

Label

Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.ipshabt

Label

Important to show abilities and be admired

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.impsafe

Label

Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.impdiff

Label

Important to try new and different things in life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me

6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.ipfrule

Label

Important to do what is told and follow rules

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.ipudrst

Label

Important to understand different people

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.ipmodst

Label

Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

1	Very much like me
---	-------------------

2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.ipgdtim

Label

Important to have a good time

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.

.impfree

Label

Important to make own decisions and be free

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.iphlppl

Label

Important to help people and care for others well-being

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.ipsuces

Label

Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me

5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.ipstrgv

Label

Important that government is strong and ensures safety

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.ipadvnt

Label

Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.ipbhprp

Label

Important to behave properly

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.iprspot

Label

Important to get respect from others

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me

6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.iplylfr

Label

Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.impenv

Label

Important to care for nature and environment

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.imptrad

Label

Important to follow traditions and customs

1	Very much like me
---	-------------------

2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.impfun

Label

Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

Note

[Different questionnaires for female (she/her/herself) and male (he/his/him/himself) respondents.] Ireland: Low return rate for the supplementary questionnaires. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

admin - Administrative variables

Administrative variables**Items**

- [name](#) - Title of dataset
- [essround](#) - ESS round
- [edition](#) - Edition
- [proddate](#) - Production date
- [idno](#) - Respondent's identification number
- [inwdd](#) - Day of month of interview
- [inwmm](#) - Month of interview
- [inwyr](#) - Year of interview
- [inwshh](#) - Start of interview, hour
- [inwsmm](#) - Start of interview, minute
- [inwehh](#) - End of interview, hour
- [inwemm](#) - End of interview, minute
- [spltdma](#) - Administration of split ballot and MTMM
- [supqad1](#) - Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1
- [supqad2](#) - Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2
- [supqdd](#) - Day of month, supplementary questionnaire
- [supqmm](#) - Month, supplementary questionnaire
- [supqyr](#) - Year, supplementary questionnaire
- [inwtm](#) - Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

.name

Label

Title of dataset

Type

Text

Location

1

Question

Title of dataset

.essround

Label

ESS round

Location

2

Question

ESS round

.edition

Label

Edition

Type

Text

Location

3

Question

Edition

.proddate

Label

Production date

Type

Text

Location

4

Question

Production date

.idno

Label

Respondent's identification number

Location

6

Question

Respondent's identification number

Note

Iceland: Inconsistency of respondent identification number across Icelandic data files. For further details please see item 46 in the Documentation Report.

.inwdd

Label

Day of month of interview

Location

R28

Question

Day of month of interview

.inwmm

Label

Month of interview

Location

R29

Question

Month of interview

.inwyr

Label

Year of interview

Location

R30

Question

Year of interview

.inwshh

Label

Start of interview, hour

Location

R31

Question

Start of interview, hour

.inwsmm

Label

Start of interview, minute

Location

R32

Question

Start of interview, minute

.inwehh

Label

End of interview, hour

Location

R33

Question

End of interview, hour

.inwemm

Label

End of interview, minute

Location

R34

Question

End of interview, minute

.spltdma

Label

Administration of split ballot and MTMM

1	FF A TESTA1-TESTA13
2	FF B TESTA14-TESTA27
3	FF C TESTA28-TESTA40
4	SC A TESTA1-TESTA13
5	SC B TESTA14-TESTA27
6	SC C TESTA28-TESTA40
9	Not available

Location

R35

Question

Administration of split ballot and mtmm

Note

Hungary: Data from Hungary not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.supqad1

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1

1	Completed by respondent, no help from you
2	Completed by respondent, some help from you
3	Face to face interview
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

Location

R35a

Question

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1

.supqad2

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2

1	Face to face interview
2	Completed by respondent, some help from you
3	Completed by respondent, no help from you
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

Location

R35b

Question

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2

.supqdd

Label

Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R36

Question

Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Note

Hungary: Data from Hungary are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.supqmm

Label

Month, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R37

Question

Month, supplementary questionnaire

Note

Hungary: Data from Hungary are not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS2-2004 Documentation Report.

.supqyr

Label

Year, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R38

Question

Year, supplementary questionnaire

.inwtm

Label

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Location

R42

Question

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)